

Public-data File 85-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA GEOLOGY

By

M.S. Robinson, M.D. Albanese, K.H. Clautice,
G.H. Pessel, and C.C. Fraser

Alaska Division of
Geological and Geophysical Surveys

April 1985

THIS REPORT HAS NOT BEEN READ BY THE
DIRECTOR, HAS NOT RECEIVED OFFICIAL
DGGs PUBLICATION STATUS, AND SHOULD
NOT BE QUOTED AS SUCH.

794 University Avenue, Basement
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

STATE OF ALASKA
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF GEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

STATE OF ALASKA
Bill Sheffield, *Governor*
Esther C. Wunnicke, *Commissioner, Dept. of Natural Resources*
Ross G. Schaff, *State Geologist*

April 1985

This report is a preliminary publication of DGGS.
The author is solely responsible for its content and
will appreciate candid comments on the accuracy of
the data as well as suggestions to improve the report.

Bibliography and Index of
Northwestern Alaska Geology
by

Mark S. Robinson, M.D. Albanese,
Karen Clautice, G.H. Pessel and
Catherine Fraser

April 1985
Public Data File Report

PDF 85-08

EXPLANATION

This bibliography lists most maps and reports that deal with the geology of northwestern Alaska. These maps and reports were used or considered during the preparation of a mineral resource appraisal of northwestern Alaska for the Department of Natural Resources by the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

The bibliographic listings were compiled primarily from the U.S. Geological Survey bibliographies of E.H. Cobb. These listings were updated from personal files, unpublished bibliographies and from commercial geologic data bases. Although the bibliography is obviously not complete, most references to this area are included.

The report contains four sections: ① standard bibliographic reference list, ② an author index, ③ a subject index, and ④ a quadrangle index. The bibliographic list contains a complete standard reference listing by order of first author and year. The author index lists all authors in alphabetical order, and gives an abbreviated form of the reference (author, year, short title) in one line. All authors, regardless of the order they appear in a citation, are listed in this index. The subject index lists all major subjects in a map or report and gives the abbreviated reference form. The subjects were taken from a standard list of subjects. The quadrangle index also lists the abbreviated reference form. Most of the references were indexed by review of content.

The bibliography reference system used to produce this report is based on a program written in dBase III (Ashton-Tate Co.) on an IBM PC/XT by G.H. Pessel. Reference entry, editing, and output files are completely automated under this system. The system permits a rapid search of the computer files for requested authors or subjects. Searches for subjects can be limited to a particular quadrangle. The program also has the ability to gather and alphabetize selected references for output as a standard ASCII string computer file, which can be merged by a word processor into a written report as the reference section.

CONTENTS

	Page
<u>REGION I (SEWARD PENINSULA)</u>	
Bibliographic Listing.....	1
Author Listing.....	49
Subject Listing.....	87
Quadrangle Listing.....	114
<u>REGION II (SOUTHWESTERN BROOKS RANGE)</u>	
Bibliographic Listing.....	143
Author Listing.....	184
Subject Listing.....	216
Quadrangle Listing.....	241
<u>REGION III (WESTERN BROOKS RANGE)</u>	
Bibliographic Listing.....	260
Author Listing.....	284
Subject Listing.....	307
Quadrangle Listing.....	321

SEWARD PENINSULA BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOGRAPHIC LISTING

- ADGGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970: College, Alaska, 86 p.
- ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, west half of Candle quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geol. Geophys. Surveys open-file map AOF-4, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, Bendeleben quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geol. Geophys. Surveys Open-File map AOF-3, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, northern part of Solomon quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys open-file map AOF-6, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, northeastern part of Nome quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file map AOF-5, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- ADGGS, 1974, Annual Report 1973: Anchorage, Alaska, 59 p.
- AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys, 1970, Report for the year 1970: College, Alaska, 86 p.
- AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys, 1972, Annual report 1971: Anchorage, Alaska, 109 p.
- AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys, 1973, Annual report 1972: Anchorage, Alaska, 57 p.
- AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, southeastern part of Teller quadrangle, Alaska: AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys open-file map AOF-2, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- AK Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75: College, Alaska, 53 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, 67 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, 68 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report of the Division of Mines and Minerals for the year 1959: Juneau, Alaska, 80 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960: Juneau, Alaska, 88 p.

- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962: Juneau, Alaska, 119 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963: Juneau, Alaska, 87 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965: Juneau, Alaska, 99 p.
- AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966: Juneau, Alaska, 115 p.
- AK Geol. Branch, U.S.G.S., 1972, The status of mineral resource information on the major land withdrawals of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 546, 164 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1945, Report of the Commissioner of Mines to the Governor for the two biennia ended December 31, 1944: Juneau, Alaska, 48 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1946: Juneau, Alaska, 50 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1948, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1948: Juneau, Alaska, 50 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1950, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1950: Juneau, Alaska, 57 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1952, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1952: Juneau, Alaska, 66 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1955, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1954: Juneau, Alaska, 110 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1957, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1956: Juneau, Alaska, 103 p.
- Alaska Department of Mines, 1958, Report of the Commissioner of Mines for the biennium ended December 31, 1958: Juneau, Alaska, 83 p.
- Alaska Div. Geol. & Geo. Surv., 1973, Aeromagnetic map, northwestern part of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys open-file map AOF-7, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Alaska Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, 67 p.
- Alaska Div. Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967: College, Alaska 98 p.
- Alpha, T. R., 1972, Physiographic diagrams for Ventura-Oxnard offshore, Astoria Canyon and Fan, Newport, northern Bering Sea, the Aleutian-Kamchatka convergence, Caribbean Arc-Hispaniola to Guadaloupe, Bahia de Campeche, British Honduras and Venezuelan Borderland: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 549, 9 sheets.
- Anderson, Eskil, 1947, Mineral occurrences other than gold deposits in northwestern Alaska: Alaska Dept. Mines Pamph. 5-R, 48 p.
- Andreasen, G.E., 1960, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Cape Espenberg, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 192, 2 sheets.
- Andreasen, G.E., 1960, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Kobuk River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 190, 5 sheets.
- Armstrong, A. K., 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, a preliminary report: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 823-C, p. 45-57.
- Asher, R.R., 1968, Geology and geochemistry of part of the Solomon quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, p. 24.
- Asher, R.R., 1969, Geology and geochemistry of parts of the Bendeleben A-5 and A-6 quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, p. 6.
- Asher, R.R., 1969, Geology and geochemistry of part of the Iron Creek area, Solomon D-6 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Geology Geochem. Report 18, 19 p.
- Asher, R.R., 1969, Geologic and geochemical study, Solomon C-5 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Geology Geol. Report 33, 64 p.
- Asher, R.R., 1970, Geology and geochemistry of the Belt Creek-Libby River area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Geology Geochem. Report 22, 44 p.

- Bain, H. F., 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7379, 89 p.
- Barnes, D. F., 1967, Four preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 278, 5 p.
- Barnes, D. F., 1971, Preliminary Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps of Seward Peninsula and Yukon Flats, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 467, 11 p.
- Barnes, D. F., and Hudson, T.L., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796C, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000
- Barnes, D.F., 1971, Preliminary Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps of Seward Peninsula and Yukon Flats, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 467, 11 p.
- Barnes, D.F., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file Report 77-166A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, D.F., 1977, Preliminary Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File map 77-168-C, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-B, p. B1-B36.
- Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-B, p. B1-B36.
- Barton, W. R., 1962, Columbium and tantalum, a materials survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8120, 110 p.
- Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1983, Availability of petrographic thin-sections from measured sections and wells in Early- to Late-Cretaceous Nanushuk Group rocks, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-520, 10 p.
- Bates, R. G., and Wedow, Helmuth, Jr. 1953, Preliminary summary review of thorium-bearing mineral occurrences in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Cir. 202, 13 p.
- Bates, R.G., and Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1953, Preliminary summary review of thorium-bearing mineral occurrences in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 202, 13 p.
- Beikman, H. M., and Lathram, E. H., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of Northern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-789, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

- Beikman, H.M., 1974, Preliminary geologic map of the southwest quadrant of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-611, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Berg, H. C., and Cobb, E. H., 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1246, 254 p.
- Berg, H.C., and Cobb, E.H., 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1246, 254 p.
- Berry, A.L., Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and, Von Essen, J., 1976, Summary of miscellaneous potassium-argon age measurements, U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, for the years 1972-74: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 727, 13 p.
- Berryhill, R. V., and Mulligan, J. J., 1965, Beryllium investigations at the Lost River mine, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a section on petrography by Walter L. Gnagy: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 1-65, 71 p.
- Berryhill, R.V., 1962, Reconnaissance sampling of beach and river mouth deposits, Norton Bay and Kotzebue Sound, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report, 13 p.
- Bickel, R.S., and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1957, Preliminary geologic map of the Nulato and Kateel Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-249, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Bird, K.J., 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on the North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 82-278, 106 p.
- Bird, K.J., 1982, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from 12 wells on the North Slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open file 82-290, 6 p., 12 sh.
- Bottge, R. G, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline on mineral and energy development in Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 20-75, 177 p. + 101 maps. (Also available as Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB 240 638/AS.)
- Bottge, R.G., 1974, Potential mineral resources in selected D.2 lands: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report 9-74, 55 p. Also released as Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB 227 018/AS.
- Bottge, R.G., 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline on mineral and energy development in Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report 20-75, 177 p. + 101 maps. (Also available as Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB 240 638/AS.)

- Brobst, D.A., 1973, Barite, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 75-84.
- Brobst, D.A., Pinckney, D.M., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1971, Geology and geochemistry of the Sinuk River barite deposit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 750-D, p. D1-D8.
- Brook, C.A., Mariner, R.H., Mabey, D.R., Swanson, J.R., Guffanti, Marianne, and Muffler, L.J.P., 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems with reservoir temperatures = 90degrees C, [in] Muffler, L.J.P., ed., Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 790. p. 18-85.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A. H., 1903, Stream tin in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, p. 92-93.
- Brooks, A. H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 18-31.
- Brooks, A.H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey 22nd Annual Report, pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A.H., 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska 1902: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 213, p. 41-48.
- Brooks, A.H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A.H., 1906, The mining industry in 1905: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 284, p. 4-9.
- Brooks, A.H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R.U. Goode: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A.H., 1907, The Kougarek region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 164-181.
- Brooks, A.H., 1907, The mining industry in 1906: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 314, p. 19-39.
- Brooks, A.H., 1908, The mining industry in 1907: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 30-53.
- Brooks, A.H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.

- Brooks, A.H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A.H., 1911, Geologic features of Alaskan metalliferous lodes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 43-93.
- Brooks, A.H., 1911, The mining industry in 1910: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 480, p. 21-42.
- Brooks, A.H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A.H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A.H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Brooks, A.H., 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 622, p. 15-68.
- Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 642, p. 16-71.
- Brooks, A.H., 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 649, 67 p.
- Brooks, A.H., 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 662, p. 11-62.
- Brooks, A.H., 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 666, p. 89-102.
- Brooks, A.H., 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 722, p. 7-67.
- Brooks, A.H., 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 739, p. 1-44
- Brooks, A.H., 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 739, p. 1-44.
- Brooks, A.H., 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 773, p. 3-52.
- Brooks, A.H., 1909, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, [in] U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A.H., Richardson, G.B., and Collier, A.J., 1901, A reconnaissance of the Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields

of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geological Survey Publication, 222 p.

- Brooks, A.H., Richardson, G.B., and Collier, A.J., 1901, Reconnaissance of Cape Nome and adjacent gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Brooks, A.H., Richardson, G.B., Collier, A.J., and Mendenhall, W.C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900:
- Brooks, A.H., and Capps, S.R., 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 755, p. 3-49.
- Brooks, A.H., and Martin, G.C., 1921, The Alaskan mining industry in 1919: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 714, p. 59-95.
- Brooks, R.A., and Finch, W.I., 1977, Carbon radiometric survey of the Nome area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-472, 22 p.
- Bundtzen, T.K., 1974, Geochemistry of parts of the Bendeleben A-6, A-5, A-4, B-5, and B-4 quadrangles, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys Open-File Report AOF-39, 9 p.
- Bunker, C.M., Hedge, C.E., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1977, Radioelement concentrations and preliminary radiometric ages of rocks of the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-735, 36 p.
- Bunker, C.M., Hedge, C.E., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1979, Radioelement concentrations and preliminary radiometric ages of rocks of the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Surveys Prof. Paper 1129-C, p. C1-C12.
- Bunker, C.M., Hedge, C.E., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1980, Radioelement concentrations and preliminary radiometric ages of rocks of the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1129-C, p. C1-C12.
- Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., and Wiberg, Patricia, 1980, Velocity and bottom-stress measurements in the bottom boundary layer, outer Norton Sound, Alaska, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 25 p.
- Cacchione, D.A., and Drake, D.E., 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 79-1555, 88 p.
- Cady, J.W., 1977, Aeromagnetic interpretation map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796G, 22 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.

- Cady, J.W., and Hummel, C.L., 1976, Magnetic studies of selected geologic and aeromagnetic features in southwest Seward Peninsula, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 76-425, 52 p.
- Carnes, R.D., 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 98-76, 91 p.
- Carter, Claire, ed., 1974, United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 700, 63 p.
- Cass, J. T., 1959, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-286, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cass, J.T., 1959, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Candle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-287, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cathcart, S.H., 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 712, p. 185-198.
- Cathcart, S.H., 1922, Metalliferous lodes in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 722, p. 163-261.
- Cederstrom, D.J., 1952, Summary of ground-water development in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 169, 37 p.
- Cederstrom, D.J., Johnston, P.M., and Subitsky, Seymour, 1953, Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 275, 49 p.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 385-395.
- Chapin, Theodore, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 592, p. 397-407
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1983, [Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Kobuk River basin, Alaska]: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 83-4027
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska and their role in its structural evolution: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 740, 64 p.
- Clarke, F.W., and others, 1905, Contributions to mineralogy from United States Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 262, 147 p.
- Clukey, E.C., Nelson, Hans, and Newby, J.E., 1978, Geotechnical properties of northern Bering Sea sediment: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-408, 47 p.

- Clukey, Edward, Cacchione, D.A., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Liquefaction potential of the Yukon prodelta, Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 32 p.
- Coats, R.R., 1944, Occurrences of scheelite in the Solomon district, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 4, 4 p.
- Coats, R.R., 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 17, 6 p.
- Coats, R.R., 1944, Graphite deposits on the north side of the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 10, 8 p.
- Coats, R.R., and Killeen, P.L., 1944, Fluorite reserves at the Lost River tin mine, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 2, 3 p.
- Cobb, E. H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MP-381, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Candle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-389, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Bendeleben quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-417, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Solomon quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-445, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Nome quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-463, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1374, 213 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in five quadrangles in west-central Alaska (Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, Shungnak): U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-627, 57 p.

- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Bendeleben quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-429, unpagged (123 sheets).
- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Teller quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-587, unpagged (141 sheets).
- Cobb, E.H., 1976, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Candle, Holy Cross, Norton Bay, Nulato, and Unalakleet quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 76-866, 102 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-168B, 64 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1978, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Solomon quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-181, 185 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1978, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Nome quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-93, 213 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-file Report 75-429; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-363A, p. A1-A25.
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-file Report 75-429; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-363B, p. B1-B26.
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Solomon quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-file Report 78-181; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-504B, p. B1-B36.
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Solomon quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-file

- Report 78-181; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-504A, p. A1-A30.
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-File Report 75-587; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1980: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 81-364A, p. A1-A25
- Cobb, E.H., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-File Report 75-587; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1980 U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 81-364B, p. B1-B25.
- Cobb, E.H., and Miller, T.P., 1981, Summaries of data on & lists of references to metallic & selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, & Shungnak quads, west-central Alaska, Supplement to Open-File Report 75-627; Part B-Lists of refer. to 1/1/81: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-847B, p. B1-B13.
- Cobb, E.H., and Miller, T.P., 1981, Summaries of data and references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, and Shungnak quadrangles, west-central Alaska, Supplement to Open-File Report 75-627; Part A-Summaries to Jan 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-847A, p. A1-A14.
- Cobb, E.H., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Teller quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-426, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Collier, A.J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Collier, A.J., 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, p. 154-167.
- Collier, A.J., 1904, The tin deposits of the York region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 229, 61 p.
- Collier, A.J., 1905, Recent developments in Alaskan tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 259, p. 120-127.
- Collier, A.J., Hess, F.L., Smith, P.S., and Brooks, A.H., 1908, The gold placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 328, 343 p.

- Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A1, B1, and parts of C1 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-185, 54 p., scale 1:63,360, 2 sheets.
- Dall, W.H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Dall, W.H., 1920, Pliocene and Pleistocene fossils from the Arctic coast of Alaska and the auriferous beaches of Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 125-C, p. 23-37.
- Dall, W.H., and Harris, G.D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of the Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-166E, 1 sheet, scale, 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-168-E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-796F, 1 sheet.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic profiles of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-168-F, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-794F, 1 sheet.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1979, The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) systems in the United States - Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1110-DD, p. DD1-DD16.
- Eakin, H.M., 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 622, p. 361-365.
- Eakin, H.M., 1915, Tin mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 622, p. 81-94.

- Eakin, H.M., 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 622, p. 366-373.
- Eakins, G.R., 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, p. 23.
- Eakins, G.R., Jones, B.K., and Forbes, R.B., 1977, Investigation of Alaska's uranium potential: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report 109, 202 p.
- Eberlein, G.D., Chapman, R.M., Foster, H.L., and Gassaway, J.S., 1977, Map and table describing known metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous mineral deposits in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-168D, 132 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Eberlein, G.D., Gassaway, J.S., and Beikman, H.M., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File map 77-168A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Eberlein, G.D., and Menzie, W.D., 1978, Maps and tables describing areas of metalliferous mineral resource potential of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-1-D. 43 p. + 2 pl., scale 1:1,000,000.
- Eittreim, Stephen, Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1978, Isopach maps of Tertiary sediments, Hope Basin, southern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-906, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A2, B2, and part of C2 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-184, 54 p., scale 1:63,360, 2 sheets.
- Elliott, R.L., and Miller, T.P., 1969, Results of stream-sediment sampling in the western Candle and southern Selawik quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 353, 61 p.
- Fisher, M.A., Childs, J.R., and Magistrale, H.W., 1982, [Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin, Alaska]: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1460, scale 1:250,000, 1 sheet. Supersedes OF 80-1068.
- Fisher, M.A., Holmes, M.L., and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1981, Preliminary interpretation of the geologic structure beneath the northern Bering Sea shelf, including Norton Basin, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The

- United States Geologic Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 823-B, p. B118-B121.
- Fisher, M.A., McClellan, P.H., Holmes, M.L., and Childs, J.R., 1980, Preliminary free-air gravity map, Norton Basin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-1068, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Fisher, M.A., Patton, W.W., Jr., Thor, D.R., Holmes, M.L., Scott, E.W., Nelson, C.H., and Wilson, C.L., 1979, Resource report for proposed OCS Lease Sale 57: Norton Basin, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 79-720, 45 p.
- Fisher, M.A., Patton, W.W., Jr., and Holmes, M.A., 1981, Geology and petroleum potential of the Norton basin area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 81-1316, 51 p. + 5 tables, 29 figs.
- Fisher, M.A., Patton, W.W., and Holmes, M.L., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin and continental shelf beneath Northwestern Bering Sea, Alaska: Bull. Am. Ass. Petroleum Geologists, 66, p. 255-285.
- Fisher, M.A., and Holmes, M.L., 1983, [Description of magnetic tapes of digital sonobuoy-refraction data obtained over Norton Basin, Alaska]: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-178, 4 p.
- Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium and thorium concentrations in representative rocks from Alaskan crystalline terranes: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska, Contract report to U.S. Dept. of Energy, September 1980.
- Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium and thorium concentrations in representative rocks from Alaskan crystalline terranes: Geophysical Institute of Alaska, Contract report to the U.S. Dept of Energy.
- Forbes, R.B., Carden, J.R., and Turner, D.L., 1979, Regional tectonic implications of Alaskan blueschist terranes. [in] Proc. Vol. "The Relationships of Plate Tectonics to Alaskan Geology and Resources" (ed. A. Sisson): Alaska Geological Society, L1-L28.
- Forbes, R.B., Evans, B.W., and Pollock, S., 1981, The Nome Group blueschist terrane: a possible extension of the Brooks Range Schist Belt (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts, 13, no. 2.
- Forbes, R.B., Evans, B.W., and Pollock, S.M., 1981, The Nome Group blueschist terrane: a possible extension of the Brooks Range Schist Belt (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts, 13, no. 2, p. 56.

- Forbes, R.B., Hamilton, T., TAILLEUR, I.L., Miller, T.P., and Patton, W.W., 1971, Tectonic implications of blueschist facies metamorphic terrances in Alaska: Nature (Physical Science), 234, p. 105-108.
- Forbes, R.B., and Jones, B.K., 1976, A preliminary assessment of the mineral resources of the Norton Bay Native Reserve, Alaska: Geophysical Institute Final Report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Contract No. E00C14201203, June, 1976.
- Gassaway, J.S., and Abramson, B.S. 1977, Map and table showing known coal deposits in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-168-G, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gassaway, J.S., and Abramson, B.S., 1977, Map and table showing distribution of known thermal springs and selected igneous rocks in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-168-H, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gault, H.R., Killeen, P.L., West, W.S., and others, 1953, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the northeastern part of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1945-47 and 1951: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 250, 31 p.
- Gerin, Marybeth, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound and the northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-286, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gerin, Marybeth, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound and the northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-286, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Goudarzi, G.H., Rooney, L.F., and Shaffer, G.L., 1976, Supply of nonfuel minerals and materials for the United States energy industry, 1975-90: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1006-B, p. B1-B-37.
- Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska: U.S. Geological Surveys Open-file Report, 82 p.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W. F., and Wallace, S. L., 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles, 1971, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 507, 43 sheets.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wallace, S.L., 1971, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection profiles and magnetic data, 1970, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 498, 35 sheets.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wolf, S.C., 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles 1969, between

northern Alaska and international date line: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 436, 27 sheets.

- Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A. G., Nilsen, T. H., Yorath, C. J., and Phillips, J. D., 1974, Digital magnetic tapes of single channel seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB-232 344, 12 p.
- Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A. G., Nilsen, T. H., and Yorath, C.J., 1973, Seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 585, 51 sheets.
- Greene, H.G., 1970, A portable refraction seismograph survey of gold-placer areas near Nome, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1312-B, p. B1-B29.
- Greene, H.G., 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, and seismic characteristics of an Arctic beach, Nome, Alaska -- with economic significances: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 414, 139 p.
- Griffits, W.R., 1973, Beryllium, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 85-93.
- Grybeck, D.G., and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing mineral resource potential of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-1-B, 20 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.H., Beikman, H.M., Brosge, W.P., Tailleux, I.L., and Mull, C.G., 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file map 77-166B, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gualtieri, J.L., 1973, Arsenic, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 51-61.
- Hanna, W. F., Ruppel, D. B., McHendrie, A. G., and Sikora, R. F., 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly and free-air gravity anomaly profiles, 1973, on continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 74-6, 6 sheets.
- Harrington, G.L., 1919, The gold and platinum placers of the Kiwalik-Koyuk region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 692, p. 369-400.

- Harrington, G.L., 1919, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 692, p. 363-367.
- Harrington, G.L., 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 692, p. 353-361.
- Harrington, G.L., 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 714, p. 229-237.
- Harris, A.G., Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Thermal maturation values (conodont and color alteration indices) for Paleozoic and Triassic rocks, Chandler Lake, De Long Mountains, Howard Pass, Killik River, Misheguk Mountains, and Point Hope quadrangles, northwestern Alaska and subsurface NPRA: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-505, 15 p.
- Hasler, J.W., Miller, M.H., and Chapman, P.M., 1973, Bismuth, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 95-98.
- Heide, H.E., 1946, Investigation of the Lost River tin deposit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 3902, 57 p.
- Heide, H.E., Wright, W.S., and Sanford, F.S., 1946, Exploration of Cape Mountain lode-tin deposits, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 3978, 16 p.
- Heide, H.E., and Mulligan, J.J., 1965, Bureau of Mines diamond drill sampling data, Lost River tin mine, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines open-file report 2-65, 98 p.
- Heide, H.E., and Rutledge, F.A., 1949, Investigation of Potato Mountain tin placer deposits, Seward Peninsula, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 4418, 21 p.
- Heide, H.E., and Sanford, R.S., 1948, Churn drilling at Cape Mountain tin placer deposits, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 4345, 14 p.
- Henshaw, F.F., 1908, Water supply of the Nome and Kougarok regions, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 345, p. 272-285.
- Henshaw, F.F., 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 355-369.
- Henshaw, F.F., 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula, 1908: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 370-401.

- Henshaw, F.F., 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 353-371.
- Henshaw, F.F., 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Peninsula in 1909: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 372-418.
- Henshaw, F.F., and Covert, C.C., 1908, Water-supply investigations in Alaska, 1906-7 (Nome and Kougatok regions, Seward Peninsula; Fairbanks district, Yukon-Tanana region): U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 218, 156 p.
- Henshaw, F.F., and Parker, G.L., 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a sketch of the geography and geology, by P.S. Smith, and a description of methods of placer mining, by A.H. Brooke: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 314, 317 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1964: Juneau, Alaska, p. 42.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1964: Juneau, Alaska, p. 43.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1964, Bluff, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1964: Juneau, Alaska, p. 42-43.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1965, Geology of the Bear Creek area, Seward Peninsula, Candle quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 12, 16 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1965, Inmachuk River area, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1965: Juneau, Alaska, p. 66.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1965, Geology of the Omilak-Otter Creek area, Bendeleben quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 11, 12 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 10, 21 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1965: Juneau, Alaska, p. 66.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1966, The geology and geochemistry of the Inmachuk River map area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 23, 25 p.

- Herreid, Gordon, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1966: Juneau, Alaska, p. 82.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1966, Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the Sinuk River area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 24, 19 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1967, Progress report on the geology and geochemistry of the Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1967: College, Alaska, p. 57.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1968, Progress report on mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, p. 22.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1968, Progress report on the geology and geochemistry of the Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals Geol. Report 29, 13 p.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1969, Geology and geochemistry of the Sinuk district, Seward Peninsula, Alaska (abs.) [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, p. 11.
- Herreid, Gordon, 1970, Geology and Geochemistry of the Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Division of Mines and Geology Geol. Report 36, 63 p.
- Hess, F.L., 1906, The York tin region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 145-157.
- Hess, F.L., 1912, Tin resources of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 89-92.
- Hess, F.L., and Graton, L.C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.
- Hess, F.L., and Graton, L.C., 1905, The occurrence and distribution of tin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 161-187.
- Hess, G.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1982, Geology report for proposed Norton Sound OCS sand and gravel lease sale: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 82-997, 48 p.
- Hill, T.P., and Werner, M.A., 1972, Chemical composition of sedimentary rocks in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and

- Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 771, 319 p.
- Hollick, Arthur, 1936, The Tertiary floras of Alaska, with a chapter on the geology of the Tertiary deposit, by P.S. Smith: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 182, 185 p.
- Holmes, M. L., and Thor, D. R., 1980, Distribution of gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin, northern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M. C., Nelson, C. H., and Thor, D. R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observation on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 25 p.
- Holmes, M.L., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Distribution of gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin, northern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observation on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 25 p.
- Hoose, P.J., Steffy, D.A., and Lybeck, L.D., 1981, Isopach map of Quaternary and upper Tertiary strata, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-723, scale 1:250,000.
- Hopkins, D.M., 1967, Placer prospects in north Bering Sea (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals, Report for the year 1967: College, Alaska, p. 56-57.
- Hopkins, D.M., 1977, Coastal processes and coastal erosion hazards to the Cape Krusenstern archaeological site: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-32, 17 p.
- Hopkins, D.M., Nelson, C.H., Perry, R.B., and Alpha, T.R., 1976, Physiographic subdivisions of the Chirikov Basin, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 759-B, p. B1-B7 + illus.
- Hopkins, D.M., Nelson, C.H., Perry, R.B., and Alpha, T.R., 1976, Physiographic subdivisions of the Chirikov Basin, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 759-B, p. B-1-B7 + illus.
- Hopkins, D.M., and Sigafos, R.S., 1951, Frost action and vegetation patterns on Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 947-C, p. 51-101.
- Howard, J.D., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Sedimentary structures on a delta-influenced shallow shelf, Norton Sound, Alaska [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 20 p.

- Howard, J.D., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Sedimentary structures on a delta-influenced shallow shelf, Norton Sound, Alaska, [in] Larsen, M.C. Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 20 p.
- Hoyt, J.C., and Henshaw, F.F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, 1906: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 182-186.
- Hoyt, J.C., and Henshaw, F.F., 1907, Watter supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 196, 52 p.
- Hoyt, J.C., and Henshaw, F.F., 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 196, 52 p.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-35, 188 p.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Map showing preliminary framework data for evaluation of the metallic mineral resource potential of northern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-167-B, 1 sheet, scale 1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-167-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-35, 188 p.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file map 77-167-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Map showing preliminary framework data for evaluation of the metallic mineral resource potential of northern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file map 77-167-B, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1979, Igneous and metamorphic rocks of the Serpentine Hot Springs area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1079, 27 p.

- Hudson, T.L., Barker, Fred, and, Arth, Joseph, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska -- Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B44-B45.
- Hudson, T.L., and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing areas of mineral resources potential, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-1-C, 62 p. + 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., and Mays, R. E., 1976, Trace-element composition of biotite from a tin-granite complex, Seward Peninsula, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 36-37.
- Hudson, T.L., and Plafker, George, 1977, Kigluaik and Bendeleben Faults, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Surveys Circular 7728, p. B47-50.
- Hudson, T.L., and Plafker, George, 1978, Kigluaik and Bendeleben faults, Seward Peninsula, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska -- Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 722-B, p. B47-B50.
- Hudson, Travis, 'Miller, M.L., and Pickthorn, W.J., 1977, Map showing metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous deposits, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796B, 45 p. + 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Huffman, Claude, Jr., and Bartel, A.J., 1964, Ion-exchange separation of tin from silicate rocks, [in] Geological Survey Research 1964: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 501-D, p. D131-D133.
- Hummel, C.L., 1960, Structural geology and structural control of mineral deposits near Nome, Alaska [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B33-B35.
- Hummel, C.L., 1961, Regionally metamorphosed metalliferous contact-metasomatic deposits near Nome, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D198-D199.
- Hummel, C.L., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome C-1 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-247, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Hummel, C.L., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological

- Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-248, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Hummel, C.L., 1975, Mineral deposits and occurrences, and associated altered rocks, in southwest Seward Peninsula, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file map 75-2, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Hummel, C.L., 1976, Revised interpretation of regional geological controls of mineralization in southwest Seward Peninsula, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 733, p. 37-39.
- Hummel, C.L., 1977, Review of exploration geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula, western Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 77-796D, 28 p.
- Hummel, C.L., and Chapman, R.M., 1960, Geologic and economic significance of some geochemical results obtained from stream sediment samples near Nome, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B30-B33.
- Hunter, R. E., Sallenger, A. H., Jr., and Dupre', W. R., 1949, Maps showing directions of longshore sediment transport along the Alaskan Bering Sea coast: U.S. Geol. Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1049, 7 p. + 5 sheets, various scales.
- Hunter, R.E., Sallenger, A.H., and Dupre', W.R., 1949, Maps showing directions of longshore sediment transport along the Alaskan Bering Sea coast: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1049, 7 p. + t sheets, various scales.
- Hunter, R.E., Thor, D.R., and Swisher, M.L., 1908, Depositional and erosional features of the inner shelf, northeastern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 35 p.
- Jahns, R.H., 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits of the Iron Mountain district, Sierra and Socorro Counties, New Mexico, with a section on the beryllium minerals by Jewell J. Glass: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 945-C, p. 45-79.
- Jansons, Uldis, 1981, Preliminary evaluation of sample data from the proposed Chukchi Imuruk National Reserve (now Bering Land Bridge National Preserve), Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 28-81, 8 p.

- Joesting, H.R., 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences in interior Alaska: Alaska Dept. Mines Pamph. 1, 46 p.
- Johnson, B.R., Miller, T.P., and Karl, Susan, 1979, Uranium-thorium investigations of the Darby pluton, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., the United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B68-B70.
- Johnson, G.R., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1974, Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic map of the west-central part of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Geophys. Inv. Map GP-881, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Johnson, J.L., and Holmes, M.L., 1980, Surface and subsurface faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin, Alaska, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.H., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 26 p.
- Johonson, G.R., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1974, Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic map of the west-central part of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Geophys. Inv. Map GP-881, 1 sheet, scale 1:125,000.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, Lachenbruch, A.H., Moore, G.W., and Waller, R.M., 1960, Supplementary report on geologic investigations in support of Phase II, Project Chariot in the vicinity of Cape Thompson, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 197, 30 p.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, Sainsbury, C.L., and Hummel, C.L., 1975, Analyses of stream sediment samples from the Teller A-3 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-349, 51 p.
- Kauffman, A.J., Jr., and Holt, D.C., 1965, Zircon: a review, with emphasis on west coast resources and markets: U.S. Bur. Mines. Inf. Circ. 8268, 69 p.
- Killeen, P.L., and Ordway, R.J., 1955, Radioactivity investigations at Ear Mountain, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1945: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1024-C, p. 59-94.
- King, H.D., Sutley, S.J., O'Leary, R.M., McDougal, C.M., and Duttweiler, K.A., 1982, Analytical data for minus-80-mesh stream-sediment samples collected during 1981 from the Solomon and Bendeleben quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 82-964, 46 p., 2 sh. (1:250,000).

- Kline, J.T., 1981, Surficial geology of the lower Pilgrim River valley and vicinity, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: ADGGS open-file report 140, 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, The Seward Peninsula tin deposits: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 251-267.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, The mineral deposits of the Lost River and Brooks Mountain region, Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 268-271.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1908, Geology of the Seward Peninsula tin deposits, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 358, 71 p.
- Koschmann, A.H., and Bergendahl, M.H., 1968, Principal gold-producing district of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 610, 283 p.
- Kvenvolden, K.A., Redden, G.D., Thor, D.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Hydrocarbon gases in near-surface sediment of northern Bering Sea (Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin), [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 27 p.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., Sass, J.H., Lawver, L.A., Brewer, M.C., and Moses, T.H., Jr., 1982, Depth and temperature of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic Slope: preliminary results: U.S. Geological Survey Open file 82-1039, 30 p.
- Larsen, B.R., Nelson, C.H., Heropoulos, Chris, and Patry, J.J., 1980, Distribution of trace elements in bottom sediments of the northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-399A, 108 p. (not all numbered).
- Larsen, B.R., Nelson, C.H., Heropoulos, Chris, and Patry, J.J., 1980, Map-plots and value/location lists of trace element concentrations in northern Bering Sea bottom sediment: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 8-399B, 63 p.
- Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Sedimentary processes and potential geologic hazards on the sea floor of northern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 28 p.
- Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 305 p. (numbered by section).

- Larsen, M.C., Nelson, Hans, and Thor, D.R., 1979, Continuous seismic reflection profile records, SEA 9-78-BS cruise, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 79-1673, 8 p.
- Lohr, E.W., 1957, Chemical character of public water supplies of the larger cities in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, 1954: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1460-A, p. 139.
- Lorain, S.H., Wells, R.R., Mihelich, Miro, Mulligan, J.J., Thorne, R.L., and Herdlick, J.A., 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7871, 76 p.
- Lovering, T.G., 1972, Jasperoid in the United States - Its characteristics, origin, and economic significance: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 710, 164 p.
- Lovering, T.G., 1972, Jasperoid in the United States - Its characteristics, origin, and economic significance: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 710, 164 p.
- Luepke, Gretchen, and Leong, K.W., 1981, Areal and textural distribution of particulate gold in sediments from Bluff Beach, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-1085, 39 p.
- MacNeil, F.S., 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 294-C, p. 99-126.
- Malone, Kevin, 1962, Mercury occurrences in Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8131, 57 p.
- Malone, Kevin, 1965, Mercury in Alaska, [in] U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mercury potential of the United States: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8252, p. 31-59.
- Maloney, William, 1916, Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1915: Juneau, Alaska 36 p.
- Maloney, William, 1916, Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1915: Juneau, Alaska, 36 p.
- Maloney, William, 1917, Report of William Maloney, Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1916: Juneau, Alaska, 86 p.
- Maloney, William, 1917, Report of William Maloney, Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1916: Juneau, Alaska, 86 p.

- Maloney, William, 1918, Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1917: Territory of Alaska, Juneau, Alaska.
- Maloney, William, 1918, Report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska for the year 1917: Juneau, Alaska, 50 p.
- Mann, D.M., 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-672, 112 p.
- Marsh, W.R., Sainsbury, C.L., Hamilton, J.C., Jand, Ewing, Rodney, 1972, Tin in panned concentrates, Serpentine River, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 536, 7 p.
- Martin, G.C., 1919, The Alaskan mining industry in 1917: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 692, p. 11-42.
- Martin, G.C., 1920, The Alaskan mining industry in 1918: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 712, p. 11-52.
- Martin, G.C., 1921, Preliminary report on petroleum in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 719, 83 p.
- Martin, G.C., 1926, The Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 776, 493 p.
- Marvin, R.F., 1974, A tabulation of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and Pb-a ages obtained from materials within the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) during the years 1965 through 1968: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 587, 245 p.
- Marvin, R.F., 1974, A tabulation of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and Pb-alpha ages obtained from materials within the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) during the years 1956 through 1964: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 586, 174 p.
- Marvin, R.F., 1974, A tabulation of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and Pb-alpha ages obtained from materials within the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) during the years 1969 through 1971: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 588, 193 p.
- Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A3, B3, and parts of A4, B4 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-183, 60 p., scale 1:63.360, 2 sheets.

- McDougall, Kristin, 1980, Microfaunal analysis of late Quaternary deposits on the northern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 32 p.
- McManus, D.A., Kolla, Venkatarathnam, Hopkins, D.M., and Nelson, C.H., 1977, Distribution of bottom sediments on the continental shelf, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 759-C, p. C1-C31.
- Mendenhall, W.C., 1901, A reconnaissance in the Norton Bay region, Alaska, in 1900, [in] Brooks, A.H., Richardson, G.B., Collier, A.J., and Mendenhall, W.C., Reconnaissance in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900: U.S. Geological Survey Spec. Pub., p. 181-222.
- Mendenhall, W.C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1918, Lode mining and prospecting on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 662, p. 425-449.
- Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1918, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 662, p. 451-458.
- Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1923, The occurrence of metalliferous deposits in the Yukon and Kuskokwim regions: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 739, p. 149-165.
- Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1969, Economic geology of the platinum minerals: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 630, 120 p.
- Miller, D. J., Payne, T. G., and Gryc, George, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska, with an annotated bibliography by E. H. Cobb: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1094, 131 p.
- Miller, D.J., Payne, T.G., and Gryc, George, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska, with an annotated bibliography by E.H. Cobb: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1094, 131 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1971, Petrology of the plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 454, 136 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1973, Distribution and chemical analyses of thermal springs in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 570, 1 sheet.

- Miller, T.P., 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 76-246, 7 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1977, Geologic interpretation of a radioactivity anomaly near the West Fork of the Buckland River, western Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-372, 9 p.
- Miller, T.P., Barnes, Ivan, and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1973, Geologic setting and chemical characteristics of hot springs in central and western Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 575, 19 p.
- Miller, T.P., Barnes, Ivan, and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1975, Geologic setting and chemical characteristics of hot springs in west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Jour. Research, v. 3, no. 2, p. 149-162.
- Miller, T.P., Elliott, R.L., Finch, W.I., and Brooks, R.A., 1976, Preliminary report on uranium-, thorium-, and rare-earth bearing rocks near Golovin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-710, 13 p.
- Miller, T.P., Elliott, R.L., Grybeck, D.G., and Hudson, T.L., 1971, Results of geochemical sampling in the northern Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 478, 12 p.
- Miller, T.P., Grybeck, D.G., Elliott, R.L., and Hudson, Travis, 1972, Preliminary geologic map of the eastern Solomon and southeastern Bendeleben quadrangles, eastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 537, 11 p., scale 1:250,000.
- Miller, T.P., Patton, W.W., Jr., and Lanphere, M.A., 1966, Preliminary report on a plutonic belt in west-central Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1966: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-D, p. D158-D162.
- Miller, T.P., and Bunker, C.M., 1975, U, Th and K analyses of selected plutonic rocks from west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-216, 5 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Bunker, C.M., 1975, A reconnaissance study of the U and Th contents of plutonic rocks of the southeastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-217, 32 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Bunker, C.M., 1976, A reconnaissance study of the uranium and thorium contents of plutonic rocks of southeastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Surveys Journal Research 4 no. 3, p. 367-377.

- Miller, T.P., and Bunker, C.M., 1976, A reconnaissance study of the uranium and thorium contents of plutonic rocks of the southeastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Jour. Research, v. 4, no. 3, p. 367-377.
- Miller, T.P., and Elliott, R.L., 1969, Metalliferous deposits near Granite Mountain, eastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 614, 19 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Grybeck, D.G., 1973, Geochemical survey of the eastern Solomon and southeastern Bendeleben quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 553, 115 p.
- Moffit, F.H., 1904, The Kotzebue placer gold field of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 225, p. 74-80.
- Moffit, F.H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Moffit, F.H., 1906, Gold mining on Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 132-144.
- Moffit, F.H., 1913, Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 533, 140 p.
- Moffit, F.H., 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 792, p. 1-39.
- Moxham, R.M., and West, W.S., 1953, Radioactivity investigations in the Serpentine-Kougarkok area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1946: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 265, 11 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1957, Examination of Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report , 12 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1959, Tin placer and lode investigations, Ear Mountain area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 5493, 53 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1959, Sampling stream gravels for tin, near York, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 5520, 25 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 6018, 44 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 6018, 44 p.

- Mulligan, J.J., 1965, Examination of Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau Of Mines Open-file Report 6-65, 16 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1965, Tin-lode investigations, Potato Mountain area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 6587, 85 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1965, Diamond-drill sampling data, fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River valley, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1964, with a section on petrography by Walter L. Gnagy and a section on laboratory concentration tests by Richard Havens: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 7-65, 94 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mountain area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska; with a section on petrography by W.L. Gnagy: U.S. Bur. Mines Report Inv. 6737, 43 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., 1971, Sampling gold lode deposits, Bluff, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with section on petrography by Walter L. Gnagy: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 7555, 40 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., and Hess, H.D., 1965, Examination of the Sinuk iron deposits, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines open-file report 8-65, 34 p.
- Mulligan, J.J., and Thorne, R.L., 1959, Tin-placer sampling methods and results, Cape Mountain district, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7878, 69 p.
- Nelson, C.H., 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from the Yukon Delta, Alaska, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 21 p. Also released as U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-712.
- Nelson, C.H., Dupre', W.R., Field, M.E., and Howard, J.D., 1980, Linear sand bodies in the Bering Sea epicontinental shelf, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 27 p.
- Nelson, C.H., Field, M.E., Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., and Nilsen, T.H., 1980, Ripples and sand waves in Norton Basin; bed-form activity, and scour potential, (in) Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 19 p. Also released as U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-659.

- Nelson, C.H., Roland, R.W., and Stoker, S.W., 1976, Sedimentary facies and structure of the northern Bering epicontinental shelf, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 733, p. 43.
- Nelson, C.H., Rowland, R.W., Stoker, S.W., and Larsen, B.R., 1980, Interplay of physical and biological sedimentary structures of the Bering epicontinental shelf, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 62 p.
- Nelson, C.H., and Creager, J.S., 1976, Displacement of Yukon-derived sediment from the northern Bering Sea to southern Chukchi Sea during the Holocene, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 733, p. 10-11.
- Nelson, C.H., and Hopkins, D.M., 1972, Sedimentary processes and distribution of particulate gold in the southern Bering Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 689, 27 p.
- Nelson, C.H., and Hopkins, D.M., 1972, Sedimentary processes and distribution of particulate gold in the southern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 689, 27 p.
- Nelson, Hans, 1977, Ice gouging and other environmental geologic problems of northern Bering Sea, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geol. Survey Cir. 751-B, p. B98.
- Nelson, Hans, Holmes, M. L., Thor, D. R., and Johnson, J. L., 1978, Continuous seismic reflection profile, records, SEA 5-76-BS cruise, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-609, 7 p. (unpaged) + 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Nelson, Hans, Holmes, M.L., Thor, D.R., and Johnson, J.L., 1978, Continuous seismic reflection profile records, SEA 5-76-BS cruise, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-609, 7 p. (unpaged) + 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Nelson, R.E., 1981, Paleoenvironments during deposition of a section of the Gubik Formation exposed along the lower Colville River, North Slope, [in] Albert, N.R.D., Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 823-B, p. B9-B11.

- Oliver, W.A., Jr., Merriam, C.W., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 823-B, p. 13-44.
- Olsen, H.W., Clukey, E.C., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Geotechnical characteristics of bottom sediment in the northern Bering Sea, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 32 p.
- Overstreet, W.C., 1967, The geologic occurrence of monazite: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 530, 327 p.
- Overstreet, W.C., Crenshaw, Hubert, A.E., Rosenblum, Sam, and Smith, R.J., 1975, Experimental results of atomic absorption analyses for indium and thallium in 803 nonmagnetic concentrates from Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-253, 78 p.
- Overstreet, W.C., Hamilton, J.C., Boerngen, J.G., Rosenblu, Sam, Marsh, W.R., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1975, Minor elements in nonmagnetic concentrates from Alaska: Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB-238 989/AS, 440 p.
- Pan, Kuo-Liang, Overstreet, W.C., Robinson, Keith, Hubert, A.E., and Crenshaw, G.L., 1980, Equivalent uranium and selected minor elements in magnetic concentrates from the Candle quadrangle, Solomon quadrangle, and elsewhere in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1135, 115 p.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., 1967, Regional geologic map of the Candle quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-429, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., 1973, Reconnaissance geology of the northern Yukon-Koyukuk province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 774-A, p. A1-A17.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., and Hoare, J.M., 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 600-D, p. D147-D153.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., and Tailleir, I.R., 1977, Evidence in the Bering Strait region for differential movement between North America and Eurasia: Geologic Society of America Bull., v. 88, p. 1298-1304.
- Pewe, T.L., 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 835, 145 p.
- Pewe, T.L., Hopkins, D.M., and Lachenbruch, A.H., 1959, Engineering geology bearing on harbor selection along the

- northwest coast of Alaska from Nome to Point Barrow: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 173, 57 p.
- Pewe, T.L., and others 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 289, 13 p.
- Pewe, T.L., and others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 289, 13 p.
- Plafker, George, Kachadoorian, Reuben, Eckel, E.B., and Mayo, L.R., 1969, Effects of the earthquake of March 27, 1964, on various communities: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 542-G, G1-G50.
- Pollock, S.M., 1982, Structure, petrology and metamorphic history of the Nome Group blueschist terrane, Salmon Lake Area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: M.S. dissertation, University of Washington, 222 p.
- Purington, C.W., 1905, Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 263, 273 p.
- Reed, B.L., 1978, Disseminated tin occurrence near Coal Creek, Talkeetna Mountains D-6 quadrangle, Alaska.: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-77, 8 p.
- Riehle, J.R., Emmel, K.S., and Bolm, J.G., 1981, Reconnaissance report on surficial geology of coastal area from Tolstoi Point to Cape Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report 125, 24 p. + 3 pl.
- Rosenblum, Sam, and Mosier, E.L., 1983, Mineralogy and occurrence of europium-rich dark monazite: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 1181, 67 p. Subtitle: Mineral-exploration research on Alaskan panned concentrates, resulting in recognition of a new guide to contact aureoles.
- Ruppel, B. D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1975, Free air gravity anomaly profiles from the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-343, 2 maps, 9 profiles.
- Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1976, Free-air gravity anomaly map of the eastern Chukchi and southern Bering Seas: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-7885, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.
- Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, Craig, 1975, Free air gravity anomaly profiles from the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 75-343, 2 maps, 9 profiles
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1963, Beryllium deposits of the western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 479, 18 p.

- Sainsbury, C.L., 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1129, 80 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1965, Planetable maps and drill logs of fluorite and beryllium deposits, Lost River area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 250, 38 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1967, Upper Pleistocene features in the Bering Strait area, [in] Geological Survey research 1967: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 575-D, p. D203-D213.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1969, Geology and ore deposits of the central York Mountains, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1287, 101 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1969, Tin resources of the world: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1301, 55 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1969, Geologic map of the Teller B-4 and southern part of the Teller C-4 quadrangles, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-572, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1972, Geologic map of the Teller quadrangle, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-685, 4 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1975, Geology, ore deposits, and mineral potential of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 73-75, 108 p. (Also available as Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB 247 099/AS.)
- Sainsbury, C.L., Armin, W.H., Annell, C.S., and Westley, Harold, 1961, Beryllium in stream sediments from the tin-tungsten provinces of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. C16-C17.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Coleman, R.G., and Kachadoorian, Reuben, 1970, Blueschist and related greenschist facies rocks of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1970: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-B, p. B33-B42.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Curry, K.J., and Hamilton, J.C., 1973, An integrated system of geologic mapping and geochemical sampling by light aircraft: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1361, 28 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1971, The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the York Mountains, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1971: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 750-C, p. C52-C57.

- Sainsbury, C.L., Hamilton, J.C., and Huffman, Claude, Jr., 1968, Geochemical cycle of selected trace elements in the tungsten-beryllium district, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska - A reconnaissance study: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1242-F, p. F1-F42.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Ewing, Rodney, and Marsh, W.R., 1972, Reconnaissance geologic maps of the Solomon D-5 and C-5 quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 511, 12 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Ewing, Rodney, and Marsh, W.R., 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the west half of the Solomon quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 544, 10 p., scale 1:250,000.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Ewing, Rodney, and Marsh, W.R., 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nome C-2 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 506, 13 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Ewing, Rodney, and Marsh, W.R., 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nome C-3 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey open-file report 510, 9 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Ewing, Rodney, and Richards, Thomas, 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Solomon D-6 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 514, 17 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hudson, T.L., Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Richards, Thomas, 1970, Geology, mineral deposits, and geochemical and radiometric anomalies, Serpentine Hot Springs area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1312-H, p.H1-H19.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Hummel, C.L., and Hudson, T.L., 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nome quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 543, 28 p., scale 1:250,000.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Kachadoorian, Reuben, Hudson, T.L., Smith, T.E., Richards, T.R., and Todd, W.E., 1969, Reconnaissance geologic maps and sample data, Teller A-1, A-3, B-1, B-2, B-3, C-1, and Bendeleben A-6, B-6, C-6, D-5, D-6 quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 377, 49 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Kachadoorian, Reuben, Smith, T.E., and Todd, W.C., 1968, Cassiterite in gold placers at Humboldt Creek, Serpentine-Kougarok area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 565, 7 p.

- Sainsbury, C.L., Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Smith, T.E., 1970, Fluorite prospects in the northwestern Kigluaik Mountains, Nome D-2 quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 399, 8 p.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Smith, T.E., and Kachadoorian, Reuben, 1972, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nome D-3 quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 514, 14 p., scale 1:63,360.
- Sainsbury, C.L., and Reed, B.L., 1973, Tin, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof., Paper 820, p. 637-651.
- Sainsbury, C.L., and Hamilton, J.C., 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mountain, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1967: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 575-B, p. B21-B25.
- Sallenger, A.H., Jr., 1983, Measurements of debris-line elevations and beach profiles following a major storm: Northern Bering Sea coast of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-394, 12 p.
- Sallenger, A.H., Jr., and Hunter, R.E., 1983, Map showing coastal morphology of the northern Bering Sea coast of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 83-354, 5 p., scale 1:400,000, 1 sheet.
- Schaller, W.T., 1911, Mineralogical notes, series 1: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 490, 109 p.
- Scholl, D.W., and Hopkins, D.M., 1968, U.S.G.S. Bering Sea shelf seismic reflection records 1967 (R/V Thomas G. Thompson): U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 299, 33 sheets.
- Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles, 1969: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 400, 18 sheets.
- Schrader, F.C., and Brooks, A.H., 1900, Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Spec. Pub., 56 p.
- Schumacher, G.M., 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 76-823, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Shave, D.R., ed., 1976, Geology and resources of fluorine in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 933, 99 p.

- Sheth, Madhusudan, 1971, A heavy mineral study of Pleistocene and Holocene sediments near Nome, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 464, 83 p.
- Shew, Nora, and Wilson, F.H., 1981, Map and tables showing radiometric ages of rocks in southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-866, 25 p. + pl., scale 1:1,000,000.
- Simons, F.S., and Prinz, W.C., 1973, Gold, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 263-275.
- Smith, P.S., 1904, Recent developments in southern Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 267-301.
- Smith, P.S., 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon and Niukluk river basins: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 146-156.
- Smith, P.S., 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon and Niukluk river basins: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 146-156.
- Smith, P.S., 1907, Geology and mineral resources of Iron Creek: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 157-163.
- Smith, P.S., 1908, Investigations of the mineral deposits of Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 345, p. 206-250.
- Smith, P.S., 1909, The Iron Creek region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 302-354.
- Smith, P.S., 1910, Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 433, 234 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1912, Notes on mining in Seward Peninsula: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 520, p. 339-344.
- Smith, P.S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1914, Report of the mine inspector for the territory of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914: Washington, D.C., 36 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1917, The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 142, 66 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1917, The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1916: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 153, 89 p.

- Smith, P.S., 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 783, p. 1-30.
- Smith, P.S., 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 797, p. 1-50.
- Smith, P.S., 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 810, p. 1-64.
- Smith, P.S., 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 813, p. 1-72.
- Smith, P.S., 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 824, p. 1-81.
- Smith, P.S., 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 844-A, p. 1-82.
- Smith, P.S., 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1930: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 836, p. 1-83.
- Smith, P.S., 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 857-A, p. 1-91.
- Smith, P.S., 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 864-A, p. 1-94.
- Smith, P.S., 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 880-A, p. 1-95.
- Smith, P.S., 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 897-A, p. 1-107.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 910-A, p. 1-113.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Areal geology of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 192, 100 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 927-A, p. 1-113.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 917-C, p. 159-212.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 917-C, p. 159-212.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 926-A, p. 1-106.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 910-C, p. 147-272.

- Smith, P.S., 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 933-A, p. 1-102.
- Smith, P.S., 1942, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 926-C, p. 161-210.
- Smith, P.S., 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 933-A, p. 1-102.
- Smith, P.S., Mertie, J.B., Jr., and Foran, W.T., 1926, Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 783, p. 151-168.
- Smith, P.S., and Eakin, H.M., 1910, Mineral resources of the Nulato-Council region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 316-352.
- Smith, P.S., and Eakin, H.M., 1911, A geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 449, 146 p.
- Smith, P.S., and Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1930, Geology and mineral resource of northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 815, 351 p.
- Smith, R.L., Shaw, H.R., Luedke, R.G., and Russell, S.L., 1978, Comprehensive tables giving physical data and thermal energy estimates for young igneous systems of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-925, 15 p. + 13 sheets of tabular material.
- Smith, S.S., 1914, Report of the mine inspector for the territory of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914: Washington, D.C., 36 p.
- Smith, S.S., 1917, The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1916: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bull. 153, 89 p.
- Smith, S.S., 1917, The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bull. 142, 66 p.
- Staatz, M.H., Conklin, N.M., and Brownfield, I.K., 1977, Rare earths, thorium, and other minor elements in sphene from some plutonic rocks in west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Jour. Research, v. 5, no. 5, p. 623-628.
- Stanley, K.W., 1968, Effects of the Alaska earthquake of March 27, 1964, on shore processes and beach morphology: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 543-J, p. J1-J21.

- Steffy, D.A., Turner, B.W., Lybeck, L.D., and Roe, J.T., 1981, Isopach map of Holocene sedimentary units, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-720, scale 1:250,000.
- Steffy, D.A., Turner, B.W., and Lybeck, L.D., 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-719, scale 1:250,000.
- Steffy, D.A., and Hoose, P.J., 1981, Map showing acoustic anomalies and near-surface faulting, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-722, scale 1:250,000.
- Steffy, D.A., and Lybeck, L.D., 1981, Map showing selected geologic features, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-721, scale 1:250,000.
- Steidtmann, Edward, and Cathcart, S.H., 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 733, 130 p.
- Stevens, R.E., Sainsbury, C.L., and Bettiga, A.C., 1962, Dissolving fluorite with solutions of aluminum salts, [in] Geological Survey research 1962: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-C, p. C98-C99.
- Stewart, B.D., 1931, Report on cooperation between the Territory of Alaska and the United States in making mining investigations and in the inspection of mines for the biennium ending March 31, 1931: Juneau, Alaska, 145 p.
- Stewart, B.D., 1931, Report on cooperation between the Territory of Alaska and the United States in making mining investigations and in the inspection of mines for the biennium ending March 31, 1931: Juneau, Alaska, 145 p.
- Stewart, B.D., 1933, Mining investigations and mine inspection in Alaska, including assistance to prospectors, biennium ending March 31, 1933: Juneau, Alaska, 192 p.
- Stewart, B.D., 1941, Report of the Commissioner of Mines to the Governor of Alaska for the biennium ended December 31, 1940: Juneau, Alaska, 92 p.
- Stewart, B.D., and Dyer, B.W., 1922, Annual report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska, 1921: Juneau, Alaska, 96 p.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-553, 19 p.

- Tagg, A.R., and Greene, H.C., 1973, High-resolution seismic survey of an offshore area near Nome, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 759-A, p. A1-A23.
- Thor, D.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Ice gouging of the subarctic Bering Shelf, [in] Larsen, M.C., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-979, 29p.
- Thor, D.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1980, Ice gouging of the subarctic Bering Shelf, [in] Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Geological, geochemical and geotechnical observations on the Bering Shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 80-979, 29 p.
- Thor, D.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1981, Environmental geologic studies of the northern Bering sea, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 823-B, p. B121-B122.
- Thor, D.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1981, Environmental geologic studies of the northern Bering Sea, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 823-B, B121-B122.
- Thor, D.R., and, Nelson, Hans, 1978, Environmental studies in northern Bering Sea, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska -- Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 771-B, p. B94-B95.
- Thor, R.R., and Nelson, Hans, 1978, Continuous seismic reflection profile records, SEA 5-77-BS cruise, northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 78-608, 8 p. + 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Thorne, R.L., Muir, N.M., Erickson, A.W., Thomas, B.I., Heide, H.E., and Wright, W.S., 1948, Tungsten deposits in Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 4174, 22 p.
- Throckmorton, M.L., and Hummel, C.L., 1979, Quartzofeldspathic, mafic, and ultramafic granulites identified in the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological survey Circular 804-B, p. B70-B72.
- Thurston, S.P., 1983, High pressure metamorphism and coexisting amphiboles in the Nome Group schists, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geologic Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 437.

- Thurston, S.P., 1984, Geology of the Salmon Lake Area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: M.S. submitted to Geological Society of America, Bull.
- Till, A.B., 1980, Crystalline rocks of the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: University of Washington, M.S. Thesis, 97 p.
- Till, A.B., 1981, Alpine-type garnet lherzolite from the Kigluaik Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geologic Society of America Abstracts with Programs 1981, p.110.
- Till, A.B., 1982, Granulite, peridotite and blueschist-early tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Alaska Geological Society Symposium, Abstract 33-35.
- Till, A.B., Dumoulin, J.A., Aleinikoff, J., Harris, A.G., and Carroll, P.I., 1983, Paleozoic rocks of the Seward Peninsula: New Insight: Alaska Geological Society Symposium, Abstract.
- Todd, Ruth, and Low, Doris, 1967, Recent Foraminifera from the Gulf of Alaska and southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 573-A, p. A1-A46.
- Toenges, A.L., and Jolley, T.R., 1947, Investigation of coal deposits for local use in the Arctic regions of Alaska and proposed mine development: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 4150, 19 p.
- Toimil, L.J., 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on the floor of the eastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: a reconnaissance survey: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-693, 94 p.
- Trumbull, James, Lyman, John, Pepper, J.F., and Thomasson, E.M., 1958, An introduction to the geology and mineral resources of the continental shelves of the Americas: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1067, 92 p.
- Turner, D.L., Grybeck, Donald, and Wilson, F.H., 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska -- A 1975 compilation: A.D.G.G.S. Spec. Report 10, 64 p.
- Twenhofel, W.S., 1953, Potential Alaskan mineral resources for proposed electrochemical and electrometallurgical industries in the upper Lynn Canal area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 252, 14 p.
- Tyler, P.M., 1929, Graphite. II. Domestic and foreign deposits: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 6122, 25 p.

- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals, with a section on Coal fields of Alaska, by George O. Gates: U.S. Bureau of Mines Tech Paper 682, 114 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Production potential of known gold deposits in the United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Inf. Circ. 8331, 24 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Potential sources of aluminum: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8335, 148 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, U.S. Geological Survey heavy metals program progress report, 1968 - Field Studies: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 621, 35 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geological Survey research, 1969: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650-A, p. A1-A425.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Airborne geophysical surveys in Seward Peninsula area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 380, 11 sheets.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geological Survey research, 1970: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-A, p. A1-A426.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geological Survey research, 1971: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 750-A, p. A1-A418.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Geological Survey research, 1974: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 900, 349 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geological Survey research, 1975: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 975, 373 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geological Survey research, 1977: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1050, 411 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geological Survey research, 1977: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1050, 411 p.
- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geological Survey research, 1979: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 1150, 447 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 264-F, p. 113-146.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geological Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1901, Alaska, [in] U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 22d Ann. Rept., pt. 1, p. 95-99.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources, [in] U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey 25th Ann. Rept., p. 68-85.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1960, Geological Survey research, 1960; synopsis of geologic results: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 400-A, p. A1-A136.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Geological Survey research, 1961; synopsis of geologic and hydrologic results: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-A, p. A1-A194.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Geological Survey research, 1962: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-A, p. A1-A257.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Geological Survey research, 1963; summary of investigations, prepared by members of the Conservation, Geologic, and Water Resources Division: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-A, p. A1-A300.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Geological Survey research, 1964: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 501-A, p. A1-A367.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Geological Survey research, 1965: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 525-A, p. A1-A376.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Geological Survey research, 1966: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 550-A, p. A1-A385.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Geological Survey research, 1968: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 600-A, p. A1-A371.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, U.S. Geological Survey heavy metals program progress report, 1968-Tropical studies: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 622, 19 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Geological Survey research 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 800-A, p. A1-A320.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Geological Survey research 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 850, 366 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, United States Geological Survey Alaska program, 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 683, 56 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1000, 414 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1100, 464 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Geological Survey research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1175, 459 p.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 575-A, p. A1-A377.
- Venkatarathnam, Kolla, 1971, Heavy minerals on the continental shelf of the northern Bering Sea: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 465, 93 p.
- Waring, G.A., 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska, with a chapter on the chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, By R.B. Dole and A.A. Chambers: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 418, 118 p.
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., White, M.G.], and Moxham, R.M., 1952, Interim report on an appraisal of the uranium possibilities of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 51, 123 p.
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., and others 1953, Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium and thorium in Alaska, 1952: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 248, 15 p.
- Weeks, J.B., 1970, Water-resources reconnaissance of the Golovin area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 449, 5 p.
- Weis, P.L., 1973, Graphite, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 277-283.
- Wescott, E., and Turner, E.L., eds., 1981, Geothermal reconnaissance survey of the Central Seward Peninsula, Alaska: University of Alaska Geophysical Institute Report UAG-R-284.
- West, W. S., 1953, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 300, 7 p.
- West, W.S., 1953, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Darby Mountains, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1948: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 300, 7 p.
- West, W.S., and White, M.G., 1952, The occurrence of zeunerite at Brooks Mountain, Seward Peninsula, Alaska.: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 214, 7 p.
- White, D.E., and Williams, D.L., eds., 1975, Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States-1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 726, 155 p.
- White, M.G., West, W.S., Tolbert, G.E., Nelson, A.E., and Houston, J.R., 1952, Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1951: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 196, 17 p.

- White, M.G., West, W.S., and Matzko, J.J., 1953, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the vicinity of Teller and Cape Nome, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1946-47: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 244, 8 p.
- White, M.G., and West, W.S., 1953, 1953, Reconnaissance for uranium in the Lost River area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 319, 4 p.
- Wilson, F.H., and Turner, D.L., 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- southwestern Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report AOF-84, 12 p. + map.
- Wilson, F.H., and Turner, D.L., 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska--northern Alaska: ADGGS open-file report AOF-86, 11 p. + map.
- Wilson, H.M., Renshaw, J.H., Douglas, E.M., and Goode, R.U., 1901, Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1900-1901: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 181, 240 p.
- Wilson, H.M., Renshaw, J.H., Douglas, E.M., and Goode, R.U., 1901, Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1900-1901: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 181, 240 p.
- Wimmler, N.L., 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922, [in] Stewart, B.D., annual report of the Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska, 1922: Juneau, Alaska, p. 23-56.
- Wimmler, N.L., 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923, [in] Stewart, B.D., Annual report of the Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska, 1923: Juneau, Alaska, p. 14-54.
- Worl, R.G., Van Alstine, R.E., and Heyl, A.V., 1974, Fluorite in the United States (exclusive of Hawaii): U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Resources Map MR-60, 13 p., 1 sheet.
- Wright, S.W., 1947, Ward copper deposit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 4110, 4 p.
- Yount, M.E., ed., 1975, United States Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 722, 58 p.
- Zietz, Isidore, Patton, W.W., Jr., and Dempsey, W.J., 1959, Preliminary interpretation of total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the Koyukuk area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 181, 6 p.

SEWARD PENINSULA BIBLIOGRAPHY
AUTHOR LISTING

ADGGS

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map SE of Teller quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map, NE part of Nome quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromagnetic mp, N. part of Solomon quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
ADGGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromag map, Bendeleben quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, NW Norton Bay quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, west half of Candle quad.

AK Div. Mines & Geology

AK Div. Mines & Geo, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
AK. Div. Mines & Geo., 1968, Report for the year 1968.

AK Div. Mines & Minerals

AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.

Abramson, B.S.

Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.

Alaska Department of Mines

Alaka Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.

Alaska Div. Mines & Geology

Alaska Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.

Alaska Div. Mines & Minerals

A.D.M.M., 1967, Report for the year 1967.

Aleinikoff, J.

Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.

Alpha, T.R.

Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.

Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.

Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.

Anderson, Eskil

Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.

Andreasen, G.E.

Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Cape Espenberg.

Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Kobuk River.

Annell, C.S.

Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.

Armin, W.H.

Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.

Armstrong, A. K.

Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.

Arth, Joseph

Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.

Asher, R.R.

Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.

Asher, 1969, Geologic & geochem. study, Solomon C-5 quad.

Asher, 1969, Geology & geochem. Iron Creek area, Solomon D6 quad.

Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.

Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.

Bain, H. F.

Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.

Barker, Fred

Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.

Barnes, D.F.

- Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
- Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
- Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anom.& gravity maps Seward Penin.
- Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
- Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.

Barnes, F.F.

- Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
- Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.

Barnes, Ivan

- Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
- Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.

Bartel, A.J.

- Huffman & others, 1964, Ion-exchange of tin from silicate rocks.

Barton, W.R.

- Barton, 1962, Columbium and tantalum.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan

- Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrology in Nanushuk group rocks.

Bates, R.G.

- Bates & others, 1953, Th-bearing mineral occur. in Alaska.
- Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.

Beikman, H.M.

- Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
- Beikman, 1974, Geologic map of SW quadrant of Alaska.
- Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.

Berg, H.C.

- Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
- Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.

Bergendahl, M.H.

- Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.

Berry, A.L.

- Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.

Berryhill, R.V.

Berryhill & others, 1965, Beryllium invest. at Lost River mine.
Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.

Bettiga, A.C.

Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.

Bickel, R.S.

Bickel & others, 1957, Geology of Nulato & Kateel Rivers area.

Bird, K.J.

Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology on the North Slope.
Bird, 1982, Wells drilled on the North Slope.

Boerngen, J.G.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.

Bolm, J.G.

Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.

Bottge, R.G.

Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of pipeline on mineral & energy development.
Bottge, 1975, Pipeline impact on mineral & energy development.

Brewer, M.C.

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Brobst, D.A.

Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Brobst, 1973, Barite.

Brook, C.A.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Brooks, A.H.

Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska 1902.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.

Brooks, 1903, Stream tin in Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1906, The mining industry in 1905.
Brooks, 1907, Kougarak region, Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1908, Mining industry in 1907.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1912, Mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.

Brooks, R.A.

Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.

Brownfield, I.K.

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.

Bundtzen, T.K.

Bundtzen, 1974, Geochem Bendeleben A-6, A-5, A-4, B-5 & B-4.

Bunker, C.M.

Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.

Cacchione, D.A.

Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.

Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.
Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.

Cady, J.W.

Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.

Capps, S.R.

Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.

Carden, J.R.

Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.

Carnes, R.D.

Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.

Carroll, P.I.

Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.

Carter, Claire,

Carter, 1974, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974.

Cass, J.T.

Cass, 1959, Geologic map of Candle quad.
Cass, 1959, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.

Cathcart, S.H.

Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.

Cederstrom, D.J.

Cederstrom and others, 1953, Ground water in permafrost regions.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska.

Chapin, Theodore

Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.

Chapman, P.M.

Hasler & others, 1973, Bismuth.

Chapman, R.M.

Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.

Childers, J.M.

Childers, J.M., & others, 1983, Recon of surface-water resources.

Childs, J.R.

Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.

Churkin, Michael, Jr.

Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Sainsbury & others, 1971, Ordovician-Silurian boundary, York Mtn.

Clarke, F.W.

Clarke & others, 1905, Contributions to mineralogy.

Clukey, E.C.

Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.

Clukey, Edward

Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.

Coats, R.R.

Coats & others, 1944, Fluorite at the Lost River tin mine.
Coats, 1944, Graphite deposits on N side of Kigluaik Mtns.
Coats, 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area.
Coats, 1944, Occur. of scheelite, Solomon district.

Cobb, E.H.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Cobb & others, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Teller quad.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of the Candle quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of Nome quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quad.

Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in west-central Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences, Teller quadrangle.
Cobb, 1976, Candle, Holy Cross, Norton Bay, Nulato, & Unalakleet.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cobb, 1978, References to mineral occur. in the Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1978, Summary of refer. to mineral occur. in Nome quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic min. occur., Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmettalic mineral occur. in Teller quad.
Cobb, 1981, Mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle.

Coleman, R.G.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.

Collier, A.J.

Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.

Conklin, N.M.

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.

Covert, C.C.

Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.

Creager, J.S.

Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.

Crenshaw, G.L.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.

Curry, K.J.

Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.

Curtis, S.M.

Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.

Dall, W.H.

- Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
- Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
- Dall, 1920, Pliocene & Pleist. fossils, Arctic coast of Ak.

Dalrymple, G.B.

- Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.

DeYoung, J.H., Jr.

- Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
- Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.

Decker, John

- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.
- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Peninsula.
- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.

Dempsey, W.J.

- Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

Douglas, E.M.

- Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
- Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.

Drake, D.E.

- Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
- Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.
- Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.

Dumoulin, J.A.

- Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.

Dupre', W.R.

- Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
- Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
- Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.

Dutro, J.T., Jr.

- Dutro, 1979, Mississ. & Pennsylv. systems in U.S. - Alaska.
- Sainsbury & others, 1971, Ordovician-Silurian boundary, York Mtn.

Duttweiler, K.A.

- King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
- Dyer, B.W.
- Stewart & others, 1922, Territorial Mine Inspector.
- Eakin, H.M.
- Eakin, 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Tin mining in Alaska.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.
Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
- Eakins, G.R.
- Eakin, 1968, Uranium in Alaska.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
- Eberlein, G.D.
- Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.
- Eckel, E.B.
- Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.
- Ellersieck, Inyo
- Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.
- Elliott, R.L.
- Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds in W.Candle & Selawik.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.
- Emmel, K.S.
- Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.
- Erickson, A.W.
- Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.
- Evans, B.W.

Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.

Ewing, Rodney

Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.

Field, M.E.

Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.

Finch, W.I.

Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.

Fisher, M.A.

Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.

Foran, W.T.

Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.

Forbes, R.B.

Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Forbes & others, 1976, Mineral resources Norton Bay Native Reser.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc.in rxs from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.

Foster, H.L.

Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.

Gassaway, J.S.

Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.
Gassaway, & others, 1977, Coal deposits in central Alaska.

Gault, H.R.

Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.

Gerin, Marybeth

Gerin, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound & N. Bering Sea.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.

Goode, R.U.

Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.

Goudarzi, G.H.

Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.

Grantz, Arthur

Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.
Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bering Sea.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.

Graton, L.C.

Hess & others, 1905, Occurrence & distribution of tin.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.

Greene, H.C.

Tagg & others, 1973, Seismic survey of offshore area near Nome.

Greene, H.G.

Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Greene, 1970, Seismograph survey of gold-placer areas near Nome.

Griffits, W.R.

Griffits, 1973, Beryllium.

Grybeck, D.G.

Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.

Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.

Gryc, George

Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.

Gualtieri, J.L.

Gualtieri, 1973, Arsenic U.S. mineral resources.

Guffanti, Marianne

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Hamilton, J.C.

Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.

Hamilton, Travis

Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.

Hanna, W.F.

Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.

Harrington, G.L.

Harrington, 1919, Gold & platinum placers, Kiwalik-Koyuk region.
Harrington, 1919, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.

Harris, A.G.

Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.

Harris, G.D.

Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.

Hasler, J.W.

Hasler & others, 1973, Bismuth.

Hedge, C.E.

Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.

Heide, H.E.

Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.
Heide & others, 1948, Churn drilling, Cape Mtn tin placer.
Heide & others, 1949, Potato Mtn tin placer deposits.
Heide & others, 1965, Diamond drill sampling, Lost River.
Heide, 1946, Lost River tin deposit, Seward Peninsula.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.

Henshaw, F.F.

Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougarok regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.

Herdlick, J.A.

Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.

Heropoulos, Chris

Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.

Herreid, Gordon

Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1964, Bluff, Seward Penin. (abs.), Report for year 1964.
Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Omilak-Otter Creek, Bendeleben quad.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quad.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Herreid, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1967, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1968, Mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Penin. (abs.).

Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.

Hess, F.L.

Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Hess & others, 1905, Occurrence & distribution of tin.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hess, 1912, Tin resources of Alaska.

Hess, G.R.

Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.

Hess, H.D.

Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.

Heyl, A.V.

Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.

Hill, T.P.

Hill & others, 1972, Chemical comp. of sed rxs, AK, ID, OR, WA.

Hoare, J.M.

Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.

Hollick, Arthur

Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.

Holmes, M.L.

Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged seds in Norton Basin.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.

Holt, D.C.

Kauffman and Holt, 1965, Zircon resources.

Hoose, P.J.

- Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.

Hopkins, D.M.

- Hopkins & others, 1951, Frost & vegetation patterns, Seward Pen.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hopkins, 1967, Placer prospects in N Bering Sea (abs.).
Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.

Houston, J.R.

- White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.

Howard, J.D.

- Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard, and others, 1980, Sedimentary structures, Norton Sound.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.

Hoyt, J.C.

- Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.

Hubert, A.E.

- Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.

Hudson, T.L.

- Hudson & others, 1976, Biotite in tin-granite, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Map of metallic mineral potential, N. Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1979, Igneous & metamorphic rxns, Serpentine Hot Springs.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.

Hudson, Travis

Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome quad.

Huffman, Claude, Jr.

Huffman & others, 1964, Ion-exchange of tin from silicate rocks.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.

Hummel, C.L.

Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Hummel, 1961, Metamorphosed metalliferous deposit, Nome.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Nome C-1 quad.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quad.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome quad.
Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.

Hunter, R.E.

Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.

Jahns, R.H.

Jahns, 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits, New Mexico.

Jansons, Uldis

Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.

Joesting, H.R.

Joesting, 1942, Strategic minerals in interior Alaska.

Johnson, B.R.

Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.

Johnson, G.R.

Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.

Johnson, J.L.

Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.

Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.

Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.

Johnston, P.M.

Cederstrom and others, 1953, Ground water in permafrost regions.

Johonson, G.R.

Johonson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.

Jolley, T.R.

Toenges & others, 1947, Coal in Arctic regions & mine develop.

Jones, B.K.

Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.

Forbes & others, 1976, Mineral resources Norton Bay Native Reser.

Kachadoorian, Reuben

Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.

Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Geologic invest. Project Chariot.

Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.

Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.

Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome D-3 quad.

Karl, Susan

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Peninsula.

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.

Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.

Kauffman, A.J., Jr.

- Kauffman and Holt, 1965, Zircon resources.
- Kernodle, D.R.
- Childers, J.M., & others, 1983, Recon of surface-water resources.
- Killeen, P.L.
- Coats & others, 1944, Fluorite at the Lost River tin mine.
Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Killeen & Ordway, 1955, Radioactivity investigations, Ear Mt.
- King, H.D.
- King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
- Kline, J.T.
- Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
- Knopf, Adolph
- Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Mineral deposits, Lost River and Brooks Mt.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
- Kolla, Venkatarathnam
- McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
- Koschmann, A.H.
- Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
- Kvenvolden, K.A.
- Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.
- Lachenbruch, A.H.
- Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
- Lanphere, M.A.
- Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
- Larsen, B.R.
- Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf

Larsen, M.C.

- Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
- Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
- Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.

Lathram, E.H.

- Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.

Lawver, L.A.

- Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Leong, K.W.

- Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.

Lohr, E.W.

- Lohr, 1957, Chem character of public water, cities of AK.

Lorain, S.H.

- Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.

Lovering, T.G.

- Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.
- Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.

Low, Doris

- Todd & others, 1967, Recent Foraminifera from Gulf Ak & SE Ak.

Luedke, R.G.

- Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.

Luepke, Gretchen

- Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.

Lybeck, L.D.

- Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
- Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.
- Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
- Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound

Lyman, John

- Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.

Mabey, D.R.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

MacNeil, F.S.

MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska.

Magistrale, H.W.

Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.

Malone, Kevin

Malone, 1962, Mercury in Alaska.

Malone, 1965, Mercury in Alaska.

Maloney, William

Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.

Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.

Maloney, 1917, Report of Maloney, Mine Inspector to Govern. AK.

Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.

Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.

Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.

Mariner, R.H.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Marlow, M.S.

Scholl & others, 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles.

Marsh, W.R.

Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.

Martin, G.C.

Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.

Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.

Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.

Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.

Martin, 1921, Petroleum in Alaska.

Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy, Alaska.

Marvin, R.F.

Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-a ages in the U.S.
Marvin, 1974, K/Ar, Rb/Sr, and Pb/alpha ages within the U.S.
Marvin, 1974, Radiometric ages within the U.S.

Matzko, J.J.

White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.

Mayfield, C.F.

Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.

Mayo, L.R.

Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.

Mays, R.E.

Hudson & others, 1976, Biotite in tin-granite, Seward Peninsula.

McClellan, P.H.

Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.

McDougal, C.M.

King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.

McDougall, Kristin

McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.

McHendrie, A.G.

Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.
Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bering Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.

McHendrie, Craig

Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.

McManus, D.A.

McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.

Mendenhall, W.C.

- Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
- Menzie, W.D.
- Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.
- Merriam, C.W.
- Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
- Mertie, J.B., Jr.
- Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.
Mertie, 1969, Economic geology of the platinum minerals.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.
- Mihelich, Miro
- Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
- Miller, D.J.
- Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
- Miller, M.H.
- Hasler & others, 1973, Bismuth.
- Miller, M.L.
- Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
- Miller, T.P.
- Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds in W.Candle & Selawik.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska.

Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, 1976, Uranium potential in Alaska.
Miller, 1977, Radioactivity anomaly Buckland River.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.

Moffit, F.H.

Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.

Moses, T.H., Jr.

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Mosier, E.L.

Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.

Moxham, R.M.

Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.

Muffler, L.J.P.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Muir, N.M.

Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.

Mulligan, J.J.

Berryhill & others, 1965, Beryllium invest. at Lost River mine.
Heide & others, 1965, Diamond drill sampling, Lost River.
Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.
Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1957, Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1959, Sampling stream gravels for tin, near York.
Mulligan, 1959, Tin placer and lode, Ear Mt., Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1965, Flourite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Mulligan, 1965, Hannum Lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1965, Tin-lode invest., Potato Mtn area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mtn area.
Mulligan, 1971, Gold lode deposits, Bluff, Seward Penin.

Nelson, A.E.

White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.

Nelson, C.H.

Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard, and others, 1980, Sedimentary structures, Norton Sound.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in sed, N Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from Yukon Delta.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice Gouging in the Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Envir. geo studies of N. Bering sea.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.

Nelson, Hans

Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.

Nelson, R.E.

Nelson, 1981, Paleoenvironment Gubik Formation, North Slope.

Newby, J.E.

Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.

Nilsen, T.H.

Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.

- Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bergin Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
- O'Leary, R.M.
- King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
- Oliver, W.A., Jr.
- Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
- Olsen, H.W.
- Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
- Ordway, R.J.
- Killeen & Ordway, 1955, Radioactivity investigations, Ear Mt.
- Overstreet, W.C.
- Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Overstreet, 1967, Geologic occurrence of monazite.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.
- Pan, Kuo-Liang
- Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.
- Parker, G.L.
- Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
- Patry, J.J.
- Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
- Patton, W.W., Jr.
- Bickel & others, 1957, Geology of Nulato & Kateel Rivers area.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.
Patton, 1967, Geologic map of the Candle quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.

Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

Payne, T.G.

Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.

Pepper, J.F.

Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.

Perry, R.B.

Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.

Pewe, T.L.

Pewe & others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.

Phillips, J.D.

Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bergin Sea.

Pickthorn, W.J.

Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.

Pinckney, D.M.

Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.

Plafker, George

Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.

Pollock, S.M.

Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Pollock, S.M., 1982, Nome Group blueschist, Salmon Lake Area.

Prinz, W.C.

Simons & others, 1973, Gold.

Purington, C.W.

Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.

Redden, G.D.

Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.

Reed, B.L.

Reed, 1978, Tin occur near Coal Creek, Talkeetna Mtn D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Tin, U.S. mineral resources.

Renshawe, J.H.

Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.

Richards, T.R.

Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.

Richards, Thomas

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.

Richardson, G.B.

Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.

Riehle, J.R.

Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.

Robinson, Keith

Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.

Roe, J.T.

Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.

Roland, R.W.

Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.

Rooney, L.F.

Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.

Rosenblum, Sam

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.

Rowland, R.W.

Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf

Ruppel, B.D.

Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.

Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.

Russell, S.L.

Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.

Rutledge, F.A.

Heide & others, 1949, Potato Mtn tin placer deposits.

Sainsbury, C.L.

Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.

Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.

Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.

Cobb & others, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Teller quad.

Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.

Johanson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.

Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.

Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.

Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in sed from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.

Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.

Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.

Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.

Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.

Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.

Sainsbury & others, 1971, Ordovician-Silurian boundary, York Mtn.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome D-3 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.

Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.

Sainsbury & others, 1973, Tin, U.S. mineral resources.

Sainsbury, 1963, Beryllium deposits of W Seward Penin.

Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.

Sainsbury, 1965, Fluorite & Beryllium deposits, Lost River area.

Sainsbury, 1967, Upper Pleistocene features, Bering Strait.

Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.

Sainsbury, 1969, Geo map, Teller B-4 & S parts of Teller C-4 quad
Sainsbury, 1969, Tin resources of the world.
Sainsbury, 1972, Geologic map of Teller quadrangle, Alaska.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.

Sallenger, A.H., Jr.

Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.

Sanford, F.S.

Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.

Sanford, R.S.

Heide & others, 1948, Churn drilling, Cape Mtn tin placer.

Sass, J.H.

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Schaller, W.T.

Schaller, 1911, Mineralogical notes.

Scholl, D.W.

Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Scholl & others, 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles.

Schrader, F.C.

Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.

Schumacher, G.M.

Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.

Scott, E.W.

Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.

Shaffer, G.L.

Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.

Shave, D.R., ed.

Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.

Shaw, H.R.

Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.

Sheth, Madhusudan

Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist.& Holocene seds, Nome.

Shew, Nora

Shew, 1981, Maps & tables of radiometric ages of rxs in SW Ak.

Sigafoos, R.S.

Hopkins & others, 1951, Frost & vegetation patterns, Seward Pen.

Sikora, R.F.

Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.

Simons, F.S.

Simons & others, 1973, Gold.

Smith, P.S.

Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.

Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.

Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.

Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.

Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.

Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.

Smith, 1907, Gold fields, Solomon & Niukluk river basins.

Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.

Smith, 1909, The Iron Creek region.

Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.

Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.

Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.

Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.

Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.

Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.

Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.

Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.

Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.

Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.

Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.

Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.

Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.

Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.

Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.

Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.

Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.

Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.

Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.

Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.

Smith, R.J.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.

Smith, R.L.

Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.

Smith, S.S.

Smith, 1914, Annual Mine inspector report to Sec. of Interior.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1916.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.

Smith, T.E.

Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.
Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome D-3 quad.

Staatz, M.H.

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.

Stanley, K.W.

Stanley, 1968, 1964 earthquake effects on shore processes.

Steffy, D.A.

Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound

Steidtmann, Edward

Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.

Stevens, R.E.

Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.

Stewart, B.D.

- Stewart & others, 1922, Territorial Mine Inspector.
- Stewart, 1931, Alaska & U.S. co-op in mining investigations, 1931
- Stewart, 1931, Mining, Alaska/U.S., Biennium ending 3/31/31.
- Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
- Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.

Still, P.J.

- Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.

Stoker, S.W.

- Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
- Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf

Subitsky, Seymour

- Cederstrom and others, 1953, Ground water in permafrost regions.

Sutley, S.J.

- King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.

Swanson, J.R.

- Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Swisher, M.L.

- Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.

Tagg, A.R.

- Tagg & others, 1973, Seismic survey of offshore area near Nome.

Tailleur, I.L.

- Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
- Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
- Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
- Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
- Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.

Thomas, B.I.

- Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.

Thomasson, E.M.

- Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.

Thor, D.R.

- Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged seds in Norton Basin.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice Gouging in the Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Envir. geo studies of N. Bering sea.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.

Thor, R.R.

- Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.

Thorne, R.L.

- Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.

Throckmorton, M.L.

- Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.

Thurston, S.P.

- Thurston, S.P., 1983, Metamorphism in the Nome Group schists.
Thurston, S.P., 1984, Geology of Salmon Lake Area.

Till, A.B.

- Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1980, Crystalline rocks Kigluaik Mtns, Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1981, Alpine-type garnet lherzolite, Kigluaik Mtns.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.

Todd, Ruth

- Todd & others, 1967, Recent Foraminifera from Gulf Ak & SE Ak.

Todd, W.C

- Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.

Todd, W.E

- Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Toenges, A.L.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal in Arctic regions & mine develop.
Toimil, L.J.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
Tolbert, G.E.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
Trumbull, James
Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.
Turner, B.W.
Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
Turner, D.L.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- SW AK.
Turner, E.L.,
Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.
Twenhofel, W.S.
Twenhofel, 1953, Mineral resources, Lynn Canal area, Alaska.
Tyler, P.M.
Tyler, 1929, Graphite deposits. Domestic & foreign deposits.
U.S. Bureau of Mines
U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1967, Prod. potent. known Au deposits, U.S.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Potential sources of Aluminum.
U.S. Geol. Survey
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geol. Survey research, 1970.

U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Geol. Survey research, 1974.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geol. Survey research, 1979.
U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Routes of exploration in 1898.
U.S.G.S., 1901, Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geol. Survey research, 1960.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Survey research, synopsis of geo & hydro results.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geol. Survey research, 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geol. Survey research, 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geol. Survey research, 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geol. Survey research, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research 1972.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1973, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.

U.S. Geological Survey

U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.

Van Alstine, R.E.

Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.

Venkatarathnam, Kolla

U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.

Von Essen, J.

Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.

Wallace, S.L.

Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Waring, G.A.

Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.

Wadow, Helmuth, Jr.

- Bates & others, 1953, Th-bearing mineral occur. in Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1953, Recon for uranium and thorium, Alaska.
- Weeks, J.B.
- Weeks, 1970, Water-resources recon of Golovin area.
- Weis, P.L.
- Weis, 1973, Graphite- U.S. mineral resources.
- Wells, R.R.
- Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
- Werner, M.A.
- Hill & others, 1972, Chemical comp. of sed rxs, AK, ID, OR, WA.
- Wescott, E.
- Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.
- West, W.S.
- Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
West & White, 1952, Zeunerite occurrence, Seward Peninsula.
West, 1953, Recon for radioactive deposit in the Darby Mtns.
West, 1953, Recon geology in Darby Mts., Seward Peninsula.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
- Westley, Harold
- Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
- White, D.E.
- White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.
- White, M.G.
- Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
West & White, 1952, Zeunerite occurrence, Seward Peninsula.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
- Wiberg, Patricia

- Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.
- Williams, D.L.
- White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.
- Wilson, C.L.
- Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
- Wilson, F.H.
- Shew, 1981, Maps & tables of radiometric ages of rxs in SW Ak.
- Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
- Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
- Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- SW AK.
- Wilson, H.M.
- Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
- Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
- Wimmler, N.L.
- Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.
- Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
- Wolf, S.C.
- Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
- Worl, R.G.
- Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.
- Wright, W.S.
- Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.
- Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.
- Wright, 1947, Ward copper deposit, Seward Peninsula.
- Yorath, C.J.
- Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.
- Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Beragin Sea.
- Yount, M.E.,
- Yount, 1975, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1975.
- Zietz, Isidore
- Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

SEWARD PENINSULA BIBLIOGRAPHY
SUBJECT LISTING

Areal Geology

- A.D.M.M., 1967, Report for the year 1967.
ADGGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.
Beikman, 1974, Geologic map of SW quadrant of Alaska.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Kougarok region, Alaska.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Carter, 1974, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Herreid, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1967, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1968, Mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Nome C-1 quad.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quad.
Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.
Patton, 1967, Geologic map of the Candle quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.

Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo map, Teller B-4 & S parts of Teller C-4 quad
Sainsbury, 1972, Geologic map of Teller quadrangle, Alaska.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1907, Geology & mineral resources of Iron Creek.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.
Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.
Thurston, S.P., 1984, Geology of Salmon Lake Area.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.
U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Routes of exploration in 1898.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research 1972.
West, 1953, Recon for radioactive deposit in the Darby Mtns.

Chemistry

Lohr, 1957, Chem character of public water, cities of AK.

Economic Geology: Aluminum

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Potential sources of Aluminum.

Economic Geology: Antimony

Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.

Economic Geology: Arsenic

Gualtieri, 1973, Arsenic U.S. mineral resources.

Economic Geology: Barite

Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Brobst, 1973, Barite.

Economic Geology: Beryllium

Berryhill & others, 1965, Beryllium invest. at Lost River mine.

Griffits, 1973, Beryllium.
Jahns, 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits, New Mexico.
Mulligan, 1965, Fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Sainsbury, 1963, Beryllium deposits of W Seward Penin.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.

Economic Geology: Bismuth

Hasler & others, 1973, Bismuth.

Economic Geology: Coal

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Gassaway, & others, 1977, Coal deposits in central Alaska.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal in Arctic regions & mine develop.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.

Economic Geology: Columbium

Barton, 1962, Columbium and tantalum.

Economic Geology: Copper

Wright, 1947, Ward copper deposit, Seward Peninsula.

Economic Geology: Fluorine

Coats & others, 1944, Fluorite at the Lost River tin mine.
Mulligan, 1965, Fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.
Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.
Twenhofel, 1953, Mineral resources, Lynn Canal area, Alaska.
Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.

Economic Geology: General

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
AK Div. Mines & Geo, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
AK. Div. Mines & Geo., 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.

- Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Bottge, 1975, Pipeline impact on mineral & energy development.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Clarke & others, 1905, Contributions to mineralogy.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of the Candle quad.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in west-central Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences, Teller quadrangle.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetalliferous mineral occur. in Teller quad.
Cobb, 1981, Mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.
Griffits, 1973, Beryllium.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Gualtieri, 1973, Arsenic U.S. mineral resources.
Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1914, Annual Mine inspector report to Sec. of Interior.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1916.
Stewart & others, 1922, Territorial Mine Inspector.
Stewart, 1931, Alaska & U.S. co-op in mining investigations, 1931
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.

Economic Geology: Geothermal

Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.

Economic Geology: Gold

- Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska 1902.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1907, Kougarok region, Alaska.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1919, Gold & platinum placers, Kiwalik-Koyuk region.
Henshaw, 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct.
Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1964, Bluff, Seward Penin. (abs.), Report for year 1964.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1971, Gold lode deposits, Bluff, Seward Penin.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist. & Holocene seds, Nome.
Simons & others, 1973, Gold.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields, Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1967, Prod. potent. known Au deposits, U.S.

Economic Geology: Graphite

- Coats, 1944, Graphite deposits on N side of Kigluaik Mtns.
Harrington, 1919, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula.
Tyler, 1929, Graphite deposits. Domestic & foreign deposits.

Economic Geology: Industrial Minerals

- Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.
Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.
Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.

Economic Geology: Iron

- Eakin, 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome.
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.

Economic Geology: Lead

- Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1957, Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1965, Hannum Lead prospect, Fairhaven district.

Economic Geology: Mercury

- Malone, 1962, Mercury in Alaska.
Malone, 1965, Mercury in Alaska.

Economic Geology: Metals and Minerals

- A.D.M.M., 1967, Report for the year 1967.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.
Asher, 1969, Geologic & geochem. study, Solomon C-5 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology & geochem. Iron Creek area, Solomon D6 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barton, 1962, Columbium and tantalum.
Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of pipeline on mineral & energy development.
Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.
Brooks, 1903, Stream tin in Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, The mining industry in 1905.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1908, Mining industry in 1907.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1912, Mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.

- Brooks, 1914, Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Coats & others, 1944, Fluorite at the Lost River tin mine.
Coats, 1944, Graphite deposits on N side of Kigluaik Mtns.
Coats, 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of the Candle quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in west-central Alaska.
Cobb, 1978, References to mineral occur. in the Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1978, Summary of refer. to mineral occur. in Nome quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic min. occur., Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in Solomon quad.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Tin mining in Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.
Forbes & others, 1976, Mineral resources Norton Bay Native Reser.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rx's from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.
Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Griffits, 1973, Beryllium.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Gualtieri, 1973, Arsenic U.S. mineral resources.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.
Heide & others, 1948, Churn drilling, Cape Mtn tin placer.
Heide & others, 1949, Potato Mtn tin placer deposits.
Heide, 1946, Lost River tin deposit, Seward Peninsula.

- Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1964, Bluff, Seward Penin. (abs.), Report for year 1964.
Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Omilak-Otter Creek, Bendeleben quad.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quad.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Herreid, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1967, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1968, Mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hopkins, 1967, Placer prospects in N Bering Sea (abs.).
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Map of metallic mineral potential, N. Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Hummel, 1961, Metamorphosed metalliferous deposit, Nome.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Jahns, 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits, New Mexico.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic minerals in interior Alaska.
Kauffman and Holt, 1965, Zircon resources.
Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Mineral deposits, Lost River and Brooks Mt.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
Malone, 1962, Mercury in Alaska.
Malone, 1965, Mercury in Alaska.
Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Report of Maloney, Mine Inspector to Govern. AK.
Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.

- Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.
Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1957, Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1959, Tin placer and lode, Ear Mt., Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1965, Fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Mulligan, 1965, Hannum Lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1965, Tin-lode invest., Potato Mtn area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mtn area.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.
Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Reed, 1978, Tin occur near Coal Creek, Talkeetna Mtn D-6 quad.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Tin, U.S. mineral resources.
Sainsbury, 1963, Beryllium deposits of W Seward Penin.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Sainsbury, 1965, Fluorite & Beryllium deposits, Lost River area.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1969, Tin resources of the world.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.
Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist. & Holocene seds, Nome.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology, min. resources, NW Alaska.
Smith, 1907, Geology & mineral resources of Iron Creek.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1909, The Iron Creek region.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.

Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.
Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.
Stewart, 1931, Mining, Alaska/U.S., Biennium ending 3/31/31.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.
Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.
Twenhofel, 1953, Mineral resources, Lynn Canal area, Alaska.
Tyler, 1929, Graphite deposits. Domestic & foreign deposits.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Potential sources of Aluminum.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1953, Recon for uranium and thorium, Alaska.
Weis, 1973, Graphite- U.S. mineral resources.
West & White, 1952, Zeunerite occurrence, Seward Peninsula.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.
Wright, 1947, Ward copper deposit, Seward Peninsula.

Economic Geology: Molybdenum

Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.

Economic Geology: Petroleum

Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrology in Nanushuk group rocks.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology on the North Slope.
Bird, 1982, Wells drilled on the North Slope.
Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged seds in Norton Basin.
Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard, and others, 1980, Sedimentary structures, Norton Sound.

Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in sed, N Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Martin, 1921, Petroleum in Alaska.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived sed from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of sed, N. Bering Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene sed, Norton S.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice Gouging in the Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.

Economic Geology: Platinum

Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Harrington, 1919, Gold & platinum placers, Kivalik-Koyuk region.
Mertie, 1969, Economic geology of the platinum minerals.

Economic Geology: Silver

Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Penin.

Economic Geology: Tantalum

Barton, 1962, Columbium and tantalum.

Economic Geology: Thorium

Bates & others, 1953, Th-bearing mineral occur. in Alaska.
Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rxs from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.

Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.
Wedow, & others, 1953, Recon for uranium and thorium, Alaska.
West, 1953, Recon for radioactive deposit in the Darby Mtns.

Economic Geology: Tin

Brooks, 1903, Stream tin in Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.
Eakin, 1915, Tin mining in Alaska.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.
Heide & others, 1948, Churn drilling, Cape Mtn tin placer.
Heide & others, 1965, Diamond drill sampling, Lost River.
Heide, 1946, Lost River tin deposit, Seward Peninsula.
Hess & others, 1905, Occurrence & distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hess, 1912, Tin resources of Alaska.
Hudson & others, 1976, Biotite in tin-granite, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Huffman & others, 1964, Ion-exchange of tin from silicate rocks.
Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Mineral deposits, Lost River and Brooks Mt.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.
Mulligan, 1959, Tin placer and lode, Ear Mt., Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1965, Fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Mulligan, 1965, Tin-lode invest., Potato Mtn area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mtn area.
Reed, 1978, Tin occur near Coal Creek, Talkeetna Mtn D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Tin, U.S. mineral resources.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1969, Tin resources of the world.
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.

Economic Geology: Tungsten

Coats, 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area.
Coats, 1944, Occur. of scheelite, Solomon district.
Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.

Economic Geology: Uranium

Bates & others, 1953, Th-bearing mineral occur. in Alaska.
Eakin, 1968, Uranium in Alaska.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rxs from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, 1976, Uranium potential in Alaska.
Miller, 1977, Radioactivity anomaly Buckland River.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1953, Recon for uranium and thorium, Alaska.
Weis, 1973, Graphite- U.S. mineral resources.
West & White, 1952, Zeunerite occurrence, Seward Peninsula.
West, 1953, Recon for radioactive deposit in the Darby Mtns.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.

Engineering Geology

Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.
Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Envir. geo studies of N. Bering sea.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.

General Subjects: Annual Report

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.

- A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
A.D.M.M., 1967, Report for the year 1967.
ADGGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
AK Div. Mines & Geo, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
AK. Div. Mines & Geo., 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alaska Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska 1902.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, The mining industry in 1905.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1908, Mining industry in 1907.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1912, Mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Carter, 1974, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1964, Bluff, Seward Penin. (abs.), Report for year 1964.
Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Hopkins, 1967, Placer prospects in N Bering Sea (abs.).
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.
Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Report of Maloney, Mine Inspector to Govern. AK.

- Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Smith, 1914, Annual Mine inspector report to Sec. of Interior.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1916.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Stewart, 1931, Alaska & U.S. co-op in mining investigations, 1931.
Stewart, 1931, Mining, Alaska/U.S., Biennium ending 3/31/31.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geol. Survey research, 1970.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Geol. Survey research, 1974.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geol. Survey research, 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1901, Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geol. Survey research, 1960.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Survey research, synopsis of geo & hydro results.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geol. Survey research, 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geol. Survey research, 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geol. Survey research, 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geol. Survey research, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research 1972.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.

U.S.G.S., 1973, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
Yount, 1975, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1975.

General Subjects: Bibliography

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Cobb & others, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Teller quad.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in west-central Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences, Teller quadrangle.
Cobb, 1976, Candle, Holy Cross, Norton Bay, Nulato, & Unalakleet.
Cobb, 1978, References to mineral occur. in the Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1978, Summary of refer. to mineral occur. in Nome quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic min. occur., Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmettalic mineral occur. in Teller quad.
Cobb, 1981, Mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle.
Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.

General Subjects: Surveying

Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.
U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Routes of exploration in 1898.
Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.

Geochemistry

Hudson & others, 1976, Biotite in tin-granite, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxns, Seward Pen.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-8e dist.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxns.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.

Geochronology

Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.
Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-a ages in the U.S.
Marvin, 1974, K/Ar, Rb/Sr, and Pb/alpha ages within the U.S.
Marvin, 1974, Radiometric ages within the U.S.
Shew, 1981, Maps & tables of radiometric ages of rxns in SW AK.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- SW AK.

Geography

Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.

Geomorphology

Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Hopkins & others, 1951, Frost & vegetation patterns, Seward Pen.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes and erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Pewe & others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.
Sainsbury, 1967, Upper Pleistocene features, Bering Strait.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.
Stanley, 1968, 1964 earthquake effects on shore processes.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice Gouging in the Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief of the eastern Chukchi Sea.

Geophysical Surveys: Aeromagnetic

A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map SE of Teller quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map, NE part of Nome quad.

A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromagnetic mp, N. part of Solomon quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromag map, Bendeleben quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, NW Norton Bay quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, west half of Candle quad.
Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Cape Espenberg.
Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Kobuk River.
Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.
Johonson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

Geophysical Surveys: Gravity

Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anom.& gravity maps Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.

Geophysical Surveys: Magnetic

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.

Geophysical Surveys: Radiometric

Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Killeen & Ordway, 1955, Radioactivity investigations, Ear Mt.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.

Geophysical Surveys: Seismic

Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.

Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bering Sea.
Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Greene, 1970, Seismograph survey of gold-placer areas near Nome.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Scholl & others, 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Tagg & others, 1973, Seismic survey of offshore area near Nome.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.

Glacial Geology

Pewe & others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.

Hydrology

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Cederstrom and others, 1953, Ground water in permafrost regions.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska.
Childers, J.M., & others, 1983, Recon of surface-water resources.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougarok regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.
Lohr, 1957, Chem character of public water, cities of AK.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.
Weeks, 1970, Water-resources recon of Golovin area.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.

Hydrology: Fluvial

Childers, J.M., & others, 1983, Recon of surface-water resources.

Maps: Bathymetric

Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.

Maps: Coal

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.

Gassaway, & others, 1977, Coal deposits in central Alaska.

Maps: Geochemical

- Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.
Asher, 1969, Geologic & geochem. study, Solomon C-5 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology & geochem. Iron Creek area, Solomon D6 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.
Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Bundtzen, 1974, Geochem Bendeleben A-6, A-5, A-4, B-5 & B-4.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds in W.Candle & Selawik.
Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Omilak-Otter Creek, Bendeleben quad.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quad.
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.
King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Pan & others, 1980, Uranium & elements in mag conc. Candle quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
West, 1953, Recon geology in Darby Mts., Seward Peninsula.

Maps: Geographic

Gerin, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound & N. Bering Sea.

Maps: Geological

- Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.
Asher, 1969, Geologic & geochem. study, Solomon C-5 quad.

- Asher, 1969, Geology & geochem. Iron Creek area, Solomon D6 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Beikman, 1974, Geologic map of SW quadrant of Alaska.
Bickel & others, 1957, Geology of Nulato & Kateel Rivers area.
Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Brooks, 1907, Kougarok region, Alaska.
Cass, 1959, Geologic map of Candle quad.
Cass, 1959, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Coats, 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Eakin, 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Omilak-Otter Creek, Bendeleben quad.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quad.
Herreid, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Herreid, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1967, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1968, Mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1979, Igneous & metamorphic rxns, Serpentine Hot Springs.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Nome C-1 quad.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quad.
Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.
Johonson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.
Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Geologic invest. Project Chariot.
Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Mineral deposits, Lost River and Brooks Mt.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.

Miller, 1977, Radioactivity anomaly Buckland River.
Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.
Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1957, Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1959, Sampling stream gravels for tin, near York.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.
Mulligan, 1965, Hannum Lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Patton, 1967, Geologic map of the Candle quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pollock, S.M., 1982, Nome Group blueschist, Salmon Lake Area.
Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.
Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome D-3 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo map, Teller B-4 & S parts of Teller C-4 quad.
Sainsbury, 1972, Geologic map of Teller quadrangle, Alaska.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.
Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology, min. resources, NW Alaska.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1907, Geology & mineral resources of Iron Creek.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1909, The Iron Creek region.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound.
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.
Till, A.B., 1980, Crystalline rocks Kigluaik Mtns, Seward Penin.
West, 1953, Recon geology in Darby Mts., Seward Peninsula.

Maps: Geophysical

A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map SE of Teller quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map, NE part of Nome quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromagnetic mp, N. part of Solomon quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromag map, Bendeleben quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, NW Norton Bay quad.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, west half of Candle quad.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.

Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anom.& gravity maps Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Greene, 1970, Seismograph survey of gold-placer areas near Nome.
Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.
Johnson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.
Killeen & Ordway, 1955, Radioactivity investigations, Ear Mt.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Scholl & others, 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Tagg & others, 1973, Seismic survey of offshore area near Nome.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.

Maps: Geothermal

Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.
Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.

Maps: Metals and Minerals

Bottge, 1975, Pipeline impact on mineral & energy development.
Cobb & others, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Teller quad.
Cobb, 1972, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of the Candle quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of Nome quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.

Forbes & others, 1976, Mineral resources Norton Bay Native Reser.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Map of metallic mineral potential, N. Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.
Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller, 1977, Radioactivity anomaly Buckland River.
West, 1953, Recon geology in Darby Mts., Seward Peninsula.
Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.

Maps: Petroleum

Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.

Mineralogy

Overstreet, 1967, Geologic occurrence of monazite.
Schaller, 1911, Mineralogical notes.
Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist. & Holocene seds, Nome.

Paleoclimatology

Nelson, 1981, Paleoenvironment Gubik Formation, North Slope.

Paleogeography

Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.

Paleontology

Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Dall, 1920, Pliocene & Pleist. fossils, Arctic coast of Ak.
Dutro, 1979, Mississ. & Pennsylv. systems in U.S. - Alaska.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska.
Mann, 1977, Benthic Fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Todd & others, 1967, Recent Foraminifera from Gulf Ak & SE Ak.

Permafrost

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Petrology

Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1971, Gold lode deposits, Bluff, Seward Penin.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.

Petrology: Igneous

- Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.
Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1979, Igneous & metamorphic rxs, Serpentine Hot Springs.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.
Till, A.B., 1981, Alpine-type garnet lherzolite, Kigluaik Mtns.

Petrology: Metamorphic

- Berryhill & others, 1965, Beryllium invest. at Lost River mine.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1979, Igneous & metamorphic rxs, Serpentine Hot Springs.
Mulligan, 1965, Fluorite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Mulligan, 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mtn area.
Pollock, S.M., 1982, Nome Group blueschist, Salmon Lake Area.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.
Thurston, S.P., 1983, Metamorphism in the Nome Group schists.
Thurston, S.P., 1984, Geology of Salmon Lake Area.
Till, A.B., 1980, Crystalline rocks Kigluaik Mtns, Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.

Petrology: Sedimentary

- Hill & others, 1972, Chemical comp. of sed rxs, AK, ID, OR, WA.

Sedimentation

- Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin.
Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard, and others, 1980, Sedimentary structures, Norton Sound.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.

Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from Yukon Delta.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist. & Holocene seds, Nome.
Stanley, 1968, 1964 earthquake effects on shore processes.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.

Stratigraphy

Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Bird, 1982, Wells drilled on the North Slope.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.

Stratigraphy: Cenozoic

Cass, 1959, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopachs of Tertiary seds, Hope Basin.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.

Stratigraphy: Mesozoic

Cass, 1959, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy, Alaska.

Stratigraphy: Paleozoic

Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Dutro, 1979, Mississ. & Pennsylv. systems in U.S. - Alaska.
Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Geologic invest. Project Chariot.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Sainsbury & others, 1971, Ordovician-Silurian boundary, York Mtn.

Structural Geology

Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.

Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.
Pollock, S.M., 1982, Nome Group blueschist, Salmon Lake Area.

Structural Geology: Faults

Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.

Tectonics

Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Thurston, S.P., 1983, Metamorphism in the Nome Group schists.
Till, A.B., 1981, Alpine-type garnet lherzolite, Kigluaik Mtns.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.

Volcanology

Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.

SEWARD PENINSULA BIBLIOGRAPHY
QUADRANGLE LISTING

Bendeleben

- A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
ADGGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
ADGGS, 1973, Aeromag map, Bendeleben quad.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
AK Div. Mines & Geo., 1968, Report for the year 1968.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Asher, 1969, Geology and geochemistry Bendeleben A-5 & A-6 quads.
Asher, 1970, Geology & Geochem of Belt Creek-Libby River.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of pipeline on mineral & energy development.
Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Kougarak region, Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1908, Mining industry in 1907.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.

- Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1912, Mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1915, Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Bundtzen, 1974, Geochem Bendeleben A-6, A-5, A-4, B-5 & B-4.
Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Carter, 1974, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in the Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic min. occur., Bendeleben quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. Bendeleben quad.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rx's from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gault & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits NE Seward Peninsula.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougatok regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Herreid, 1964, Omilak, Seward Peninsula.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Omilak-Otter Creek, Bendeleben quad.
Herreid, 1965, Inmachuk River, Seward Peninsula.

- Herreid, 1966, Geology & geochem of Inmachuk River map area.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.
Hopkins & others, 1951, Frost & vegetation patterns, Seward Pen.
Hudson & others, 1976, Biotite in tin-granite, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of a zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Map of metallic mineral potential, N. Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1979, Igneous & metamorphic rxs, Serpentine Hot Springs.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Johnson & others, 1974, Aeromag & geologic map WC Seward Penin.
King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.
Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Marvin, 1974, K/Ar, Rb/Sr, and Pb/alpha ages within the U.S.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Miller & others, 1971, Geochem sampling in N Darby Mtns.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1957, Hannum lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits in the Omilak area.

- Mulligan, 1965, Hannum Lead prospect, Fairhaven district.
Nelson, 1981, Paleoenvironment Gubik Formation, North Slope.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Geol. & anomalies, Serpentine H.S.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.
Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields of the Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal in Arctic regions & mine develop.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.

- U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Routes of exploration in 1898.
U.S.G.S., 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geol. Survey research, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1973, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological survey research 1976.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.
Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
Wilson & others, 1901, Triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.

Candle

- ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, west half of Candle quad.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Bickel & others, 1957, Geology of Nulato & Kateel Rivers area.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of pipeline on mineral & energy development.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.

- Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cass, 1959, Geologic map of Candle quad.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral map of the Candle quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds in W.Candle & Selawik.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rxs from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rocks.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Harrington, 1919, Gold & platinum placers, Kiwalik-Koyuk region.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougark regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Mining in the Fairhaven precinct.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Herreid, 1964, Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1965, Geology of Bear Creek, Seward Peninsula.
Hill & others, 1972, Chemical comp. of sed rxs, AK, ID, OR, WA.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.

- Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-a ages in the U.S.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.
Mertie, 1969, Economic geology of the platinum minerals.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Alaska.
Miller & others, 1969, Metalliferous deposits Granite Mtn.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th & K analyses of plutonic rocks.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, 1976, Uranium potential in Alaska.
Miller, 1977, Radioactivity anomaly Buckland River.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.
Patton, 1967, Geologic map of the Candle quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.
Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.

Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.
Stewart & others, 1922, Territorial Mine Inspector.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geol. Survey research, 1970.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.
Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

De Long Mountains

Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrology in Nanushuk group rocks.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology on the North Slope.
Bird, 1982, Wells drilled on the North Slope.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon. geo. De Long Mts. A1, B1, C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mts. A2, B2, C2 .
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, Pz & Tr rxs.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geo. De Long Mtns. A3, B3, A4, B4.

Kotzebue

Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Cape Espenberg.
Andreasen, 1960, Aeromagnetic profiles of Kobuk River.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cederstrom and others, 1953, Ground water in permafrost regions.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska.
Childers, J.M., & others, 1983, Recon of surface-water resources.

- Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral refs in west-central Alaska, Part B.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in west-central Alaska.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopachs of Tertiary sed, Hope Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes and erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Geologic invest. Project Chariot.
Mann, 1977, Benthic Fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Moffit, 1904, Kotzebue placer gold field.
Moffit, 1905, Fairhaven gold placers.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology, min. resources, NW Alaska.
Smith & others, 1978, Thermal energy est. on igneous systems U.S.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1913, Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Survey research, synopsis of geo & hydro results.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geol. Survey research, 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geol. Survey research, 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.

Nome

- A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map, NE part of Nome quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annau Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alaska Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anom. & gravity maps Seward Penin.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Beikman, 1974, Geologic map of SW quadrant of Alaska.
Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.
Brobst & others, 1971, Geo & Geochem, Sinuk River barite deposit.
Brobst, 1973, Barite.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska 1902.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radimetric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.
Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
Cacchione & others, 1980, Velocity measure. outer Norton Sound.

- Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.
Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.
Coats, 1944, Lode scheelite deposits of the Nome area.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of Nome quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1978, Summary of refer. to mineral occur. in Nome quad.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.
Dall, 1920, Pliocene & Pleist. fossils, Arctic coast of Ak.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Iron-ore deposits near Nome.
Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc.in rx's from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Garin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Greene, 1970, Morphology, sedimentation, & seismic charac., Nome.
Greene, 1970, Seismograph survey of gold-placer areas near Nome.
Harrington, 1919, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Hasler & others, 1973, Bismuth.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougatok regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Herreid, 1965, Sinuk River area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1966, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk River area.
Herreid, 1966, Sinuk area, Seward Peninsula (abs.).
Herreid, 1967, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.

- Herreid, 1968, Mapping in the Sinuk area, Seward Penin. (abs.).
Herreid, 1968, Report on geo & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Herreid, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Sinuk district.
Herreid, 1970, Geology & geochem of the Sinuk area.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hess, 1912, Tin resources of Alaska.
Hill & others, 1972, Chemical comp. of sed rxs, AK, ID, OR, WA.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras of Ak & geo of the Tert. deposits.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged seds in Norton Basin.
Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Hopkins & others, 1951, Frost & vegetation patterns, Seward Pen.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hopkins, 1967, Placer prospects in N Bering Sea (abs.).
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Hummel & others, 1960, Geochem from stream seds near Nome.
Hummel, 1960, Structural geo & control of mineral deposits, Nome.
Hummel, 1961, Metamorphosed metalliferous deposit, Nome.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Nome C-1 quad.
Hummel, 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Nome D-1 quad.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Lohr, 1957, Chem character of public water, cities of AK.
Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska.
Maloney, 1917, Report of Maloney, Mine Inspector to Govern. AK.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Martin, 1921, Petroleum in Alaska.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.

- Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.
Mulligan and others, 1965, Sinuk iron deposit, Seward Penin.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from Yukon Delta.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1969, Effects of 1964 earthquake on comm.
Pollock, S.M., 1982, Nome Group blueschist, Salmon Lake Area.
Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Fluorite prospect in NW Kigluaik Mtns.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome D-3 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo map of Nome quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-2 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geology of Nome C-3 quad.
Sainsbury, 1967, Upper Pleistocene features, Bering Strait.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Scholl & others, 1970, Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.
Sheth, 1971, Heavy mineral study of Pleist. & Holocene seds, Nome.
Shew, 1981, Maps & tables of radiometric ages of rxs in SW Ak.
Simons & others, 1973, Gold.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N. Alaska.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.

- Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Tagg & others, 1973, Seismic survey of offshore area near Nome.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Envir. geo studies of N. Bering sea.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.
Throckmorton, 1979, Granulites identified in Kigluaik Mtns.
Thurston, S.P., 1983, Metamorphism in the Nome Group schists.
Thurston, S.P., 1984, Geology of Salmon Lake Area.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1980, Crystalline rocks Kigluaik Mtns, Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1981, Alpine-type garnet lherzolite, Kigluaik Mtns.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.
Todd & others, 1967, Recent Foraminifera from Gulf Ak & SE Ak.
Trumbull & others, 1958, Geo & min resour of continent shelves.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1967, Prod. potent. known Au deposits, U.S.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geol. Survey research, 1970.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geol. Survey research, 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geol. Survey research, 1960.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Survey research, synopsis of geo & hydro results.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geol. Survey research, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.

U.S.G.S., 1973, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1922.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.
Yount, 1975, U.S.G.S. Alaska program, 1975.

Norton Bay

ADGGS, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, NW Norton Bay quad.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.
Bickel & others, 1957, Geology of Nulato & Kateel Rivers area.
Bottge, 1975, Pipeline impact on mineral & energy development.
Brooks, 1906, The mining industry in 1905.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cass, 1959, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Map of Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1976, Candle, Holy Cross, Norton Bay, Nulato, & Unalakleet.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Geologic map of central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Metalliferous, nonmetalliferous deps.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Metalliferous resource potential.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.

- Forbes & others, 1976, Mineral resources Norton Bay Native Reser.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc.in rx's from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gassaway, & others, 1977, Coal deposits in central Alaska.
Gerin, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound & N. Bering Sea.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Harrington, 1919, Gold & platinum placers, Kiwalik-Koyuk region.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged sediments in Norton Basin.
Hopkins, and others, 1976, Physiography: Chirikov Basin.
Howard & others, 1980, Sed structures on a delta, Norton Sound.
Howard, and others, 1980, Sedimentary structures, Norton Sound.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hunter & others, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic minerals in interior Alaska.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy, Alaska.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rx's.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived sed's from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic profile, northern Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from Yukon Delta.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of sed's, N. Bering Sea.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Patton & others, 1968, The Kaltag fault, west-central Alaska.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.

Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice Gouging in the Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1071, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
West, 1953, Recon geology in Darby Mts., Seward Peninsula.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of Koyukuk.

Point Hope

Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology on the North Slope.
Bird, 1982, Wells drilled on the North Slope.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, depth-temp., Arctic Sl.

Point Lay

Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrology in Nanushuk group rocks.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology on the North Slope.

Shishmaref

Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.

- Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & magnetic profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1973, Seis profiles, Bering, Barrow, MacKenzie.
Grantz & others, 1974, Digital seismic tapes, Bering Sea.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Hanna & others, 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly, Bering St.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes and erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Mann, 1977, Benthic Fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
Miller & others, 1959, Geology of petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Sainsbury, 1967, Upper Pleistocene features, Bering Strait.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.

Solomon

- A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromagnetic mp, N. part of Solomon quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
A.D.M.M., 1967, Report for the year 1967.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Asher, 1968, Geology & geochem of part of Solomon quad.
Asher, 1969, Geologic & geochem. study, Solomon C-5 quad.
Asher, 1969, Geology & geochem. Iron Creek area, Solomon D6 quad.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anom. & gravity maps Seward Penin.
Bates & others, 1953, Th-bearing mineral occur. in Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Beikman, 1974, Geologic map of SW quadrant of Alaska.

- Berg & others, 1976, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Berry and others, 1976, Misc. K-A age measurements.
Berryhill, 1962, Recon. beach & river mouth deposits, Seward Pen.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of pipeline on mineral & energy development.
Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1906, The mining industry in 1905.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923.
Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Carter, 1974, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea sed.
Clukey & others, 1980, Liquefaction of Yukon prodelta, Bering S.
Coats, 1944, Occur. of scheelite, Solomon district.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1978, References to mineral occur. in the Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occ. in Solomon quad.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in Solomon quad.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Tin mining in Alaska.
Eakins & others, 1977, Alaska's uranium potential.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1980, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Fisher, M.A., & others, 1982, Free-air gravity map, Norton Basin.

- Fisher, M.A., & others, 1983, Sonobuoy-refraction, Norton Basin.
Fisher, M.A., 1982, Geology of Norton Basin & continental shelf.
Forbes & others, 1979, Tectonic implic. Alaskan blueschist terr.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, U & Th conc. in rxs from crystalline terranes.
Forbes, R.B., 1980, Uranium & thorium conc. rocks of cryst. terr.
Gerin, 1978, Equal area base map of Norton Sound & N. Bering Sea.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1908, Water supply of Nome & Kougarok regions.
Henshaw, 1909, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1908.
Henshaw, 1910, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw, 1910, Water-supply investigations in Seward Pen., 1909.
Herreid, 1964, Bluff, Seward Penin. (abs.), Report for year 1964.
Herreid, 1965, Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quad.
Hess & others, 1905, Occurrence & distribution of tin.
Hess & others, 1982, Geology on Norton Sound OCS sand & gravel.
Hoose & others, 1981, Isopach of Q & Tert. strata, Norton Sound.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region, Seward Penin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.
Hudson & others, 1978, Kigluaik & Bendeleben faults, Seward Pen.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Johnson & others, 1979, U-Th invest. of Darby Pluton, Seward Pen.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
King & others, 1982, Stream-sediment, Solomon & Bendeleben quads.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.
Kvenvolden & others, 1980, HydroC gases in seds, N Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Lovering, 1972, Jasperoid in the U.S.
Luepke & others, 1981, Areal & textural dist.-gold, Bluff Beach.
Malone, 1962, Mercury in Alaska.
Malone, 1965, Mercury in Alaska.
Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.
Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.

- Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
Mendenhall, 1901, Recon in Norton Bay region, 1900.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Miller & others, 1972, Geo. map of E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1973, Geochem survey E Solomon & SE Bendeleben.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo. setting & chem char. of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1976, Recon U & Th in plutonic rxs, Seward Pen.
Miller & others, 1976, U, Th, & rare-earth bearing rxs, Golovin.
Miller and others, 1959, Petroleum provinces in Alaska.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, 1976, Uranium potential in Alaska.
Miller, T.P., & others, 1976, Recon of U & Th in plutonic rxs.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry in Alaska, 1925.
Mulligan, 1962, Lead-silver deposits, Omilak area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1971, Gold lode deposits, Bluff, Seward Penin.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed. processes & dist. of Au, Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1980, Graded storm sand layers offshore from Yukon Delta.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.
Overstreet, 1967, Geologic occurrence of monazite.
Patton, 1973, Recon geology of N Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Purinton, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Riehle & others, 1981, Recon surficial geology, Norton Sound.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, Solomon D-6 quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. map, W. half Solomon quad.
Sainsbury & others, 1972, Recon geo. maps, Solomon D-5, C-5 quad.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.
Shew, 1981, Maps & tables of radiometric ages of rxs in SW Ak.
Smith & others, 1910, Mineral resources, Nulato-Council region.

- Smith & others, 1911, Recon, SE Seward Penin. & Norton Bay-Nulato.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1907, Geology & mineral resources of Iron Creek.
Smith, 1907, Gold fields, Solomon & Niukluk river basins.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1909, The Iron Creek region.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1914, Annual Mine Inspector report to Sec. of Interior.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during the year 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1941, Past lode-gold production from Alaska.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, Th, in sphene-plutonic rxs.
Steffy & others, 1981, Acoustic anomal. & faulting, Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Norton Sound.
Steffy & others, 1981, Isopach map of Holocene seds, Norton S.
Steffy & others, 1981, Map of selected geo features, Norton Sound.
Stewart, 1931, Alaska & U.S. co-op in mining investigations, 1931.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Envir. geo studies of N. Bering sea.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.
Till & others, 1983, Paleozoic rocks of Seward Penin.
Till, A.B., 1982, Tectonic history of the Seward Peninsula.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Geol. Survey research, 1974.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.

U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geol. Survey research, 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research 1972.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological survey research 1976.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Weeks, 1970, Water-resources recon of Golovin area.
West, 1953, Recon for radioactive deposit in the Darby Mtns.
White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.-1975.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- SW AK.
Wilson, 1901, Primary triangulation & traverse, 1900-1901.
Wimmler, 1923, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.

Teller

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag map SE of Teller quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report 1974-1975.
AK Div. Mines & Geo, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
AK Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
AK. Div. Mines & Geo., 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1952, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1952.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1945, Comm. report-2 biennia ended 12/31/44.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1946, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1946.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1948, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1948.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1950, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1950.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1955, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1954.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1957, Mines Comm. report biennium ended 1956.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alaska Dept. Mines, 1958, Comm. of Mines report ending 1958.
Alpha, 1972, Physiographic diagrams.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences in NW Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity maps of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps.
Barton, 1962, Columbium and tantalum.
Bates & others, 1953, Thorium-bearing mineral occur. in Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits.
Berryhill & others, 1965, Beryllium invest. at Lost River mine.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adj. gold fields.
Brooks & others, 1901, Recon of Cape Nome & adjacent Au fields.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.

- Brooks & others, 1977, Radiometric survey of Nome area.
Brooks, 1903, Placer gold mining in Alaska in 1902.
Brooks, 1903, Stream tin in Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska in 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1906, Geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1907, Mining industry in 1906.
Brooks, 1908, Mining industry in 1907.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1911, Alaskan metalliferous lodes.
Brooks, 1911, Mining industry in 1910.
Brooks, 1912, Mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, Mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1919, Alaska's mineral supplies.
Brooks, 1922, Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Bunker & others, 1977, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mts.
Bunker & others, 1980, Radiometric ages of rocks of Kigluaik Mtns.
Bunker, C.M., & others, 1979, Radioelement conc. Kigluaik Mtns.
Cacchione & others, 1979, Sediment transport in Norton Sound.
Cady & others, 1976, Magnetic studies in SW Seward Peninsula.
Cady, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in NW Alaska.
Cathcart, 1922, Metalliferous lodes in Seward Peninsula.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska.
Chapin, 1914, Lode development on Seward Peninsula.
Chapin, 1914, Placer mining on Seward Peninsula.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska.
Clarke & others, 1905, Contributions to mineralogy.
Clukey & others, 1978, Geotech properties of N Bering sea seds.
Coats & others, 1944, Fluorite at the Lost River tin mine.
Coats, 1944, Graphite deposits on N side of Kigluaik Mtns.
Cobb & others, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Teller quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences, Teller quadrangle.
Cobb, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur. in Teller quad.
Cobb, 1981, Mineral occurrences in the Teller quadrangle.
Collier & others, 1908, Au placers of parts of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1902, Reconnaissance of NW portion of Seward Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1904, Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska.
Collier, 1905, Alaskan tin deposits.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Dall, 1896, Coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula.
Dutro, 1979, Mississ. & Pennsylv. systems in U.S. - Alaska.

- Eakin, 1915, Placer mining in Seward Peninsula.
Eakin, 1915, Tin mining in Alaska.
Eakin, 1968, Uranium in Alaska.
Fisher & others, 1979, Report-OCS Lease sale 57: Norton Basin.
Fisher & others, 1981, Geo structure beneath N Bering Sea shelf.
Fisher & others, 1981, Potential of Norton basin area, Alaska.
Forbes & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1971, Tectonic implications, blueschist.
Forbes, R.B., & others, 1981, Nome Group blueschist terrane.
Gerin, 1978, Map of Norton Sound and northern Bering Sea.
Goudarzi, 1976, Minerals and materials for U.S. energy industry.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi sea seismic profiles & mag. data.
Grantz, A., 1966, Strike-slip faults in Alaska.
Griffits, 1973, Beryllium.
Gualtieri, 1973, Arsenic U.S. mineral resources.
Harrington, 1919, Graphite mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1919, Tin mining in Seward Peninsula.
Harrington, 1921, Mining on Seward Peninsula.
Heide & others, 1946, Exploration of Cape Mtn lode-tin deposits.
Heide & others, 1948, Churn drilling, Cape Mtn tin placer.
Heide & others, 1949, Potato Mtn tin placer deposits.
Heide & others, 1965, Diamond drill sampling, Lost River.
Heide, 1946, Lost River tin deposit, Seward Peninsula.
Henshaw & others, 1908, Water-supply in Alaska, 1906-7.
Henshaw & others, 1913, Surface water supply of Seward Peninsula.
Hess, 1905, Occurrence and distribution of tin.
Hess, 1906, York tin region.
Hess, 1912, Tin resources of Alaska.
Holmes & others, 1980, Gas-charged seds in Norton Basin.
Hopkins & others, 1976, Physiographic subdiv. of Chirikov Basin.
Hoyt & others, 1907, Water supply of Nome region.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1978, Tin-granites of Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Genesis of zoned granitic stock, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic min resource potential of N Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson, 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, T., & others, 1977, Kigluaik & Bendeleben Faults.
Huffman & others, 1964, Ion-exchange of tin from silicate rocks.
Hummel, 1975, Min. deposits and occurrences, SW Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1976, Mineralization in SW Seward Peninsula.
Hummel, 1977, Geochemical surveys on Seward Peninsula.
Hunter & others, 1908, Depositional features, Bering Shelf.
Hunter, 1949, Longshore sediment transport, Bering Sea coast.
Jahns, 1944, Beryllium and tungsten deposits, New Mexico.
Jansons, 1981, Sample data from Chukchi Imuruk Nat. Reserve.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic minerals in interior Alaska.
Johnson, 1980, Faulting in Norton Sound and Chirikov Basin.
Johnson, & others, 1974, Aeromag and geologic map, Seward Pen.
Kachadoorian & others, 1975, Stream sediment analyses, Teller.
Kauffman and Holt, 1965, Zircon resources.
Killeen & Ordway, 1955, Radioactivity investigations, Ear Mt.

- Kline, 1981, Surficial geology, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Geology of tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Knopf, 1908, Mineral deposits, Lost River and Brooks Mt.
Knopf, 1908, Tin deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold producing districts in U.S.
Larsen & others, 1979, Seismic profiles, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Geologic observations, Bering Shelf.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sedimentation & geo. hazards, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace element concentrations, Bering Sea.
Larsen & others, 1980, Trace elements in sediments, Bering Sea.
Lorain & others, 1959, Lode-tin mining at Lost River.
Malone, 1962, Mercury in Alaska.
Malone, 1965, Mercury in Alaska.
Maloney, 1916, Report of Mine Inspector to the Govern. Ak, 1915.
Maloney, 1916, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1915.
Maloney, 1917, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1916.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector Report, 1917.
Maloney, 1918, Territorial Mine Inspector's report, 1918.
Marsh & others, 1972, Tin in pan concentrates, Serpentine R.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry, 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry, 1918.
Martin, 1921, Petroleum in Alaska.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy, Alaska.
Marvin, 1974, K/Ar, Rb/Sr, and Pb/alpha ages within the U.S.
Marvin, 1974, Radiometric ages within the U.S.
McDougall, 1980, Microfaunal analysis, Bering Sea.
McManus & others, 1977, Bottom sediments, Bering Sea.
Mertie, 1918, Lode mining and prospecting, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1918, Placer mining, Seward Peninsula.
Mertie, 1923, Metalliferous deposits, Yukon & Kuskokwim regions.
Miller, 1975, Uranium and Thorium, Seward Peninsula.
Miller, 1976, Uranium potential in Alaska.
Moffit, 1906, Gold mining, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1913, Geology of Nome and Grand Central quads.
Moxham, 1953, Radioactivity investigations, Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan & others, 1959, Tin-placer methods & results, Cape Mtn.
Mulligan, 1959, Sampling stream gravels for tin, near York.
Mulligan, 1959, Tin placer and lode, Ear Mt., Seward Peninsula.
Mulligan, 1965, Flourite-beryllium deposits, Lost River Valley.
Mulligan, 1965, Tin-lode invest., Potato Mtn area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1965, Tin-lode invest., Potato Mtn area, Seward Penin.
Mulligan, 1966, Tin-lode investigations, Cape Mtn area.
Nelson & others, 1972, Sed processes & dist. of Au S Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1976, Sed facies & structure of N Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1976, Yukon-derived seds from N Bering sea.
Nelson & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profiles, N Bering Sea.
Nelson & others, 1980, Physical & bio sed structures Bering shelf.
Nelson & others, 1980, Ripples & sand waves in Norton Basin.
Nelson & others, 1980, Sand bodies, Bering Sea epicontin. shelf.
Nelson, 1977, Ice gouging & other envir. geo prob. N Bering Sea.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Olsen & others, 1980, Geotech character. of seds, N. Bering Sea.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc. from AK.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Indium and thallium analyses, Alaska.

- Overstreet, 1967, Geologic occurrence of monazite.
Patton, W.W., Jr., & others, 1977, Bering Strait movement.
Pewe & others, 1959, Eng geo bearing on harbor selec. NW coast.
Pewe, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska, a progress report.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology, Alaska.
Purington, 1905, Methods & costs of gravel & placer mining, AK.
Reed, 1978, Tin occur near Coal Creek, Talkeetna Mtn D-6 quad.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Anomaly map of E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Sainsbury & others, 1961, Be in seds from Sn-W prov. Seward Pen.
Sainsbury & others, 1967, Mineralized veins at Black Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Cassiterite in Au placers, Humboldt Cr.
Sainsbury & others, 1968, Trace elements in the Sn-W-Be dist.
Sainsbury & others, 1969, Recon geo maps Teller & Bendeleben.
Sainsbury & others, 1970, Blue & greenschist facies of Seward P.
Sainsbury & others, 1971, Ordovician-Silurian boundary, York Mtn.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Geo mapping & geochem by aircraft.
Sainsbury & others, 1973, Tin, U.S. mineral resources.
Sainsbury, 1963, Beryllium deposits of W Seward Penin.
Sainsbury, 1964, Geology of the Lost River mine area.
Sainsbury, 1965, Fluorite & Beryllium deposits, Lost River area.
Sainsbury, 1967, Upper Pleistocene features, Bering Strait.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo & ore deposits of central York Mtns.
Sainsbury, 1969, Geo map, Teller B-4 & S parts of Teller C-4 quad
Sainsbury, 1969, Tin resources of the world.
Sainsbury, 1972, Geologic map of Teller quadrangle, Alaska.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & min potent. of Seward Pen.
Sallenger & others, 1983, Coastal morphology, N. Bering Sea.
Sallenger, 1983, Debris elevations & beach profiles, Bering Sea.
Schaller, 1911, Mineralogical notes.
Scholl & others, 1968, Bering Sea shelf seismic reflections.
Schrader & others, 1900, Prelim report on Cape Nome gold region.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean.
Shave, 1976, Geo & resources of fluorine in the U.S.
Smith, 1904, Recent developments in S Seward Penin.
Smith, 1908, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1910, Geo & mineral resources, Solomon & Casadepaga quads.
Smith, 1912, Mining in Seward Peninsula.
Smith, 1914, Mine inspector's report, Alaska, F.Y. 1914.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1915.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska, 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1931.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry, Alaska, 1930.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1933.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.

- Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska, 1940.
Smith, 1942, Molybdenum minerals in Alaska.
Stanley, 1968, 1964 earthquake effects on shore processes.
Steidtmann & others, 1922, Geology of the York tin deposits.
Stevens & others, 1962, Fluorite with solution of Al salts.
Stewart, 1931, Mining, Alaska/U.S., Biennium ending 3/31/31.
Stewart, 1933, Mining in Alaska, Biennium ending 3/31/33.
Stewart, 1941, Commissioner of Mines report to the Governor.
Still, 1980, Streamflow and water-quality, NW Alaska.
Thor & others, 1978, Environmental studies in N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1978, Seismic reflection profile, N Bering Sea.
Thor & others, 1980, Ice gouging, Bering Shelf.
Thor & others, 1981, Environmental geologic studies, Bering Sea.
Thorne & others, 1948, Tungsten, Alaska.
Thurston, S.P., 1983, Metamorphism in the Nome Group schists.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates, Alaska.
Twenhofel, 1953, Mineral resources, Lynn Canal area, Alaska.
Tyler, 1929, Graphite deposits. Domestic & foreign deposits.
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Potential sources of Aluminum.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Heavy minerals, Bering Sea.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey heavy metals report, 1968.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geol. Survey research, 1969.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1969, Geophysical surveys, Seward Peninsula.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1970, Geol. Survey research, 1970.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1971, Geol. Survey research, 1971.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Geol. Survey research, 1974.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1975, Geol. Survey research, 1975.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1977, Geol. Survey research, 1977.
U.S. Geol. Survey, 1979, Geol. Survey research, 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1901, Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1904, Division of Alaska Mineral Resources.
U.S.G.S., 1955, Permafrost and ground water in Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geol. Survey research, 1960.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geol. Survey research, 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Survey research, synopsis of geo & hydro results.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geol. Survey research, 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geol. Survey research, 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geol. Survey research, 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geol. Survey research, 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geol. Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geol. Survey research, 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral info. land withdrawals, ANILCA.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities, Alaska.
Wedow, & others, 1953, Recon for uranium and thorium, Alaska.
Weis, 1973, Graphite- U.S. mineral resources.
Wescott & others, 1981, Geothermal recon Central Seward Penin.
West & White, 1952, Zeunerite occurrence, Seward Peninsula.
White & West, 1953, Recon for uranium, Lost River area.

- White & others, 1952, Recon for uranium in Alaska.
White & others, 1953, Radioactive deposits, Teller & Cape Nome.
Wilson & Turner, 1975, Radiometric age map, northern Alaska.
Wimmeler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska, 1923.
Worl & others, 1974, Fluorite in U.S.
Wright, 1947, Ward copper deposit, Seward Peninsula.

SOUTHWESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOGRAPHIC LISTING

- Adams, D.D., 1983, Geology of the Northern Contact area of Arrigetch Peaks Pluton, Brooks Range: University of Alaska M.S. thesis, 86 p.
- Adams, D.D., 1983, Geologic Map of the Northern Contact Area of the Arrigetch Peaks Pluton, Brooks Range, Alaska.: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, Prof Paper 83
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1970, Report for the year 1970: College, Alaska, 86 p.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1972, Annual Report 1971: Anchorage, Alaska, 109 p.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1973, Annual report 1972: Anchorage, Alaska, 57 p.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1973, Aeromagnetic map, southwestern part of Selawik quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys open-file map AOF-1, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1974, Annual Report 1973: Anchorage, Alaska, 59 p.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1974, Aeromagnetic maps of the Baird Mts A-1 thru A-4, B-1 thru B-4, C-1 thru C-4, and D-1 thru D-4 quads, Alaska. Scale 1:63,360: Ak Div. Geol. & Geoph. Surveys.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1974, Aeromagnetic maps of the Selawik A-4 thru A-6 and D-1 thru D-6 quadrangles, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, scale 1:63,360.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1975, Aeromagnetic map, eastern two thirds of Baird Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys open-file map AOF-77, 3 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1975, Aeromagnetic map, western two thirds of Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys open-file map AOF-76, 3 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1975, Aeromagnetic map, northwestern part of Shungnak quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys Open-file map AOF-79, 3 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1975, Aeromagnetic map, northeastern part of Selawik quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol Geophys. Surveys Open-file report AOF-78, 3 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75: College, Alaska, 53 p.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1976, Aeromagnetic maps of the Ambler River A-1 thru A-6, B-1 thru B-6, C-1 thru C-6, and D-1 thru D-6 quadrangles, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, scale 1:63,360.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1979, Aeromagnetic maps of the Survey Pass A-1 thru A-6, B-1 thru B-6, C-1 thru C-6 and D-1 thru D-6 quads, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, scale 1:63,360.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1979, Aeromagnetic maps of the Hughes C-1 thru C-6 and D-1 thru D-6 quadrangles, Ak: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, scale 1:63,360.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the northern half of the Hughes quadrangle, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys open file report 178. 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1982, Aeromagnetic map of the northern portion of the Shungnak quadrangle, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys open file report 177, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, 67 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, 68 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report of the Division of Mines and Minerals for the year 1959: Juneau, Alaska, 80 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960: Juneau, Alaska, 88 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1961, Report for the year 1961: Juneau, Alaska, 108 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962: Juneau, Alaska, 119 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963: Juneau, Alaska, 87 p.

- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1964, Report for the year 1964:
Juneau, Alaska, 107 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965:
Juneau, Alaska, 99 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966:
Juneau, Alaska, 115 p.
- Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967:
College, Alaska, 98 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1945, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
to the Governor for the two biennia ended December 31,
1944: Juneau, Alaska, 48 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1946: Juneau, Alaska,
50 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1948, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1948: Juneau, Alaska,
50 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1950, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1950: Juneau, Alaska,
57 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1952, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1952: Juneau, Alaska,
66 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1955, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1954: Juneau, Alaska,
110 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1957, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1956: Juneau, Alaska,
103 p.
- Alaska Dept. of Mines, 1958, Report of the Commissioner of Mines
for the biennium ended December 31, 1958: Juneau, Alaska,
83 p.
- Albert, N.R.D., 1978, Map showing interpretation of landsat
imagery of the Ambler river quadrangle, Alaska: U.S.
Geological Survey Open File Report 76-120J, 2 sheets,
scale 1:250,000.
- Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., 1981, The United States
Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979:
U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 823-B.

- Anderson, Eskil, 1945, Abestos and jade occurrences in the Kobuk River region, Alaska: Alaska Dept. Mines Pamph. 3-R, 26 p.
- Anderson, Eskil, 1947, Mineral occurrences other than gold deposits in northwestern Alaska: Alaska Department of Mines, Pamph. 5-R, 48 p.
- Andreasen, G.E., 1960, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Kobuk River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 190 (60-7), 5 sheets.
- Armstrong, A.K., 1982, Petrography and cathode luminescence of carbonate rocks at Bornite Alaska [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844, 178 p.
- Bain, H.F., 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry: U.S. Bureau of Mines Inf. Circ. 7379, 4 fig., 89 p.
- Barker, J.C., 1985, Sampling and analytical results of a mineral resource reconnaissance of the Selawik Hills, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report in progress.
- Barnes, D.F., 1967, Four preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 278, 5 p.
- Barnes, D.F., 1971, Preliminary Bouguer anomaly and specific gravity maps of Seward Peninsula and Yukon Flats, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 467, 11 p.
- Barnes, D.F., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, D.F., 1977, Preliminary Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-168-C, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, D.F., and Hudson, T.L., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796C, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-B, p. B1-B36.
- Beikman, H.M., and Lathram, E.H., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-789, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Berg, H.C., and Cobb, E.H., 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1246, 254 p.

- Berquist, Harlan, 1966, Micropaleontology of the Mesozoic rocks in Northern Alaska [in] Exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, Northern Alaska, 1944-1953, U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 302-D.
- Biswas, N.N., and Gedney, Larry, 1979, An example of intraplate seismicity: western Alaska.: American Geophysical Union Transactions, Vol. 60, No. 18, 311 p.
- Blankenship, R.R., 1965, Thermal Springs of the United States and other Countries of the World -- A Summary by G.A. Waring, Revised by R.R. Blankenship: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 492.
- Blean, K. M., 1977, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B.
- Bottge, R.G., 1974, Potential mineral resources in selected D.2 lands: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 9-74, 55 p. Also released as Natl. Tech. Inf. Service PB 227 018/AS.
- Bottge, R.G., 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline on mineral and energy development in Alaska: U.S. Bur. Mines Open-file report 20-75, 177 p. + 101 maps. (Also available as Natl. Tech Inf. Service PB 240 638/AS.)
- Bowsher, A.L., ed., 1982, Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, July 16-17, Menlo Park, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 81-1298.
- Brook, C.A., Mariner, R.H., Mabey, D.R., Swanson, J.R., Guffanti, Marianne, and Muffler, L.J.P., 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems with reservoir temperatures = 90 degrees C, [in] Muffler, L.J.P., ed., Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 790, p. 18-85.
- Brooks, A.H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey 22nd Annual Report, pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A.H., 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 225, p. 43-59.
- Brooks, A.H., 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904 [in] Report on Progress of Investigations of Mineral Resources in 1904: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 259, p. 24-25.
- Brooks, A.H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and

description thereof, by R.U. Goode: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.

- Brooks, A.H., 1909, The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 21-62.
- Brooks, A.H., 1910, The mining industry in 1909: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 20-46.
- Brooks, A.H., 1912, The mining industry in 1911: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 520, p. 17-44.
- Brooks, A.H., 1913, The mining industry in 1912: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 542, p. 18-51.
- Brooks, A.H., 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 592, p. 45-74.
- Brooks, A.H., 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 622, p. 15-68.
- Brooks, A.H., 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 649, 67 p.
- Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 642, p. 16-71.
- Brooks, A.H., 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 662, p. 11-62.
- Brooks, A.H., 1921, The future of Alaska mining: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 714, p. 5-57.
- Brooks, A.H., 1921, Mineral Resources of Alaska, Report on Progress of Investigation in 1921: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 739-A.
- Brooks, A.H., 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 722, p. 7-67.
- Brooks, A.H., 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 739, p. 1-44.
- Brooks, A.H., 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 773, p. 3-52.
- Brooks, A.H., and Capps, S.R., 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 755, p. 3-49.
- Brooks, A.H., and Martin, G.C., 1921, The Alaskan mining industry in 1919: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 714, p. 59-95.
- Brooks, A.H., ed., 1917, Mineral Resources of Alaska, 1916: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 662-A.

- Brosge', W.P., 1960, Metasedimentary rocks in the south-central Brooks Range, Alaska [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B351-B352.
- Brosge', W.P., 1975, Metamorphic belts in the southern Brooks Range [in] Yount, M.E., ed., The United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 722, p. 40-41.
- Brosge', W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1981, Organic geochemical data for Mesozoic and Paleozoic shales, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-551, 17 p.
- Brosge', W.P., Reiser, H.N., Patton, W.W., Jr., and Mangus, M.D., 1960, Geologic map of the Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 198, 2 sheets, scale 1:96,000.
- Brosge', W.P., Reiser, H.N., and Tailleur, I.L., 1967, Copper analyses of selected samples, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 274, 1 sheet.
- Brosge', W.P., Tailleur, I.L., and Barnes, D.F., 1969, Selected references on the Geology of Northern and Northeastern Alaska (unpublished): U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brosge', W.P., and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1982, Regional Bedrock Geologic map along the Dalton Highway, Yukon Crossing to Toolik: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 82-1071.
- Brosge', W.P., and Pessel, G.H., 1977, Preliminary reconnaissance geologic map of Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-27, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Brosge', W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1971, Preliminary geologic map, Wiseman and eastern Survey Pass quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 479, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burand, W.M., 1959, Report on the Preliminary Examination of Selawik Coal, Singauruk River, Selawik Quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Mines unpublished report MI-36-1.
- Cady, J.W., 1977, Aeromagnetic interpretation map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796G, 22 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.

- Cady, J.W., and Hackett, S.W., 1982, Maps showing aeromagnetic survey and interpretation of the Survey pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF 1176-G.
- Carden, J.R., 1978, The comparative petrology of blueschists and greenschists in the Brooks Range and Kodiak/Seldovia schist belts: Univ. of Alaska, unpubl. PhD thesis, 242 p.
- Carnes, R.D., 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 98-76, 91 p.
- Carter, Claire, and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1984, Ordovician graptolites from the Baird Mountains, western Brooks Range: Journal of Paleontology, Vol 58, No. 1, p. 40-57.
- Carter, R.D., Mull, C.G., Bird, K.J., and Powers, R.B., 1977, The petroleum geology and hydrocarbon potential of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-475.
- Cathcart, S.H., 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Bull. 712, p. 185-198.
- Cathrall, J.B., 1982, Evidence from stream-sediment geochemical and biogeochemical data, mineral occurrences, and landsat images for potential mineralized target areas in the Brooks Range, Alaska [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed, The U.S.G.S. in Ak: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844, p. 41.
- Cathrall, J.B., 1982, Potential mineralization target areas in the Brooks Range schist belt are characterized by anomalous stream-sediment geochemistry, magnetic and lithologic signature [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed., The U.S.G.S. in Ak: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844, p. 40-41.
- Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., Cooley, E.F., and O'Leary, R.M., 1982, Maps showing anomalous drainage areas of selected elements in the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field studies map MF 1176-D.
- Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of copper in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-C, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of lead in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree

X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-E, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of lead in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degree quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-F, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of zinc determined by atomic absorption analysis in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-G, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of zinc determined by spectrographic analysis in minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-H, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of zinc in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-I, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of barium in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-J, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of barium in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-K, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of silver, bismuth, and tungsten in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-L, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of silver, arsenic, bismuth, tungsten and thorium in the nonmagnetic fraction of

heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-M, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of molybdenum in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-N, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of molybdenum in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-O, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of tin in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-P, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of tin in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-Q, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of lanthanum in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-U, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of beryllium in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-R, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of antimony in the minus-80-mesh fraction of stream-sediment samples, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-T, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of beryllium in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 degree X 3 degrees quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-S, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cathrall, J.B., Billings, T.M., and Cooley, E.F., 1979, Distribution and abundance of copper in the nonmagnetic fraction of heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments, Survey Pass 1 by 3 degree quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open file report 79-837-D.
- Cathrall, J.B., Cooley, E.F., McDanal, S.K., and Billings, T.M., 1979, A listing and statistical summary of spectrographic analyses of heavy-mineral concentrates for the Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-B, 52 p. + 1 sheet.
- Cathrall, J.B., Cooley, E.F., O'Leary, R.M., Billings, T.M., and McDanal, S.K., 1979, A listing and statistical summary of spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream-sediment samples from the Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-837-A, 56 p. + 1 pl.
- Cederstrom, D.J., 1952, Summary of ground-water development in Alaska, 1950: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 169, 37 p.
- Childers, J.M., Kernodle, D.R., and Loeffler, R.M., 1979, Hydrologic reconnaissance of western Arctic Alaska, 1976 and 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-699, 70 p.
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1979, Water resources of the Noatak River basin, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B53-B54.
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1981, Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Noatak River Basin, 1978: Water Resources Investigations Open-file Report 81-1005, U.S. Geological Survey, 38 p.
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1982, Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Kobuk River basin [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844, p. 80-81.
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1983, Reconnaissance of surface-water resources in the Kobuk River basin, Alaska:

U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations
Report 83-4027.

- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska and their role in its structural evolution: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 740, 64 p.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Mayfield, C.F., Theobald, P.K., Barton, H., Nokleberg, W.J., Winkler, C.R., and Huie, Carl, 1978, Geological and geochemical appraisal of metallic mineral resources, southern National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 78-70-A.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Nokleberg, W.J., and Huie, Carl, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic continental margin, western Brooks Range, Alaska: Geology, Vol 7, p. 379-393.
- Clark, L.A., and Sweeney, M.J., 1976, Volcanic stratigraphy, petrology and trace metal geochemistry Arctic deposit, Ambler River Quad., Alaska: Kennecott. Exploration Inc., Unpub. report, Salt Lake City, 40 p.
- Coats, R.R., 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area, Kobuk River district, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 7, 4 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972 Metallic mineral resources map of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-382, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Baird Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-386, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Selawik quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-406, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Shungnak quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-448, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-454, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Hughes quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-458, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1374, 213 p.

- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in five quadrangles in west-central Alaska (Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, Shungnak): U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-627, 57 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-628, 106 p.
- Cobb, E.H., 1976, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733.
- Cobb, E.H., 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-168B, 64 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge', W.P., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in eleven quadrangles in northern Alaska, Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-767B, p. B1-B14.
- Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge', W.P., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in eleven quadrangles in northern Alaska, Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-767A, p. A1-A24.
- Cobb, E.H., and Mayfield, C.F., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska; Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-570B, p. B1-B11.
- Cobb, E.H., and Mayfield, C.F., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska, Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-570A, p. A1-A13.
- Cobb, E.H., and Miller, T.P., 1981, Summaries of data on & lists of references to metallic & selected nonmetallic mineral occur. in the Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, & Shungnak quadrangles, WC Ak, Supplement to Open-file report 75-627; Part B - List of references to Jan. 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-847B, p. B1-B13.

- Cobb, E.H., and Miller, T.P., 1981, Summaries of data on & lists of references to metallic & selected nonmetallic mineral occurr. in the Hughes, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Selawik, and Shungnak quadrangles, WC AK, Supplement to Open-file report 75-627; Part A-Summaries of data to Jan. 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-847A, p. A1-A14.
- Collier, A.J., 1902, A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 2, 70 p.
- Coonrad, W.L., 1982, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844, 178 p.
- Coonrad, W.L., and Elliott, R.L., 1984, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 868.
- Cox, D.P., Schmidt, R.G., Vine, J.D., Kirkemo, Harold, Tourtelot, E.B., and Fleischer, Michael, 1973, Copper [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 163-190.
- Creager, J.S., and McManus, D.A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage pattern on the floor of the Chukchi Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 35.
- Curtin, G.C., Crim, W.D., King, H.D., Cooley, E.F., Forn, C.L., Hoffman, J.D., O'Leary, R.M., and Tripp, R.B., 1979, Reconnaissance geochemical studies in Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B. p. B4-B5.
- Curtin, G.C., Hessin, T.D., O'Leary, R.M., Cooley, E.F., Day, G.W., and Tripp, R.B., 1978, Geochemical exploration studies in Alaska [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. 5-6.
- Curtis, S.M., Rossiter, Richard, Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1979, Gamma-ray values in the Misheguk Mountain region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-1086, 2 sheets.
- Curtis, S.M., Rossiter, Richard, Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1979, Gamma-ray values in the Misheguk Mountain region and in parts of Barrow, Teshekpuk, and Harrison Bay quadrangles, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United

- States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B14.
- Dahl, C.L., 1968, Petrographic examination, Arctic Alaska, Mineralogic and Petrographic Service Report: Kennecott Copper Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 3, 1968, 2 p.
- Dall, W.H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Ann. Report, pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Dall, W.H., and Harris, G.D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of the Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-166E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-168-E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic profiles of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-168-F, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796-E, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Aeromagnetic profiles of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796-F, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Degenhart, C.E., Griffis, R.J., McQuat, J.F., and Bigelow, C.G., 1978, Mineral studies of the western Brooks Range performed under contract to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, contract # JO155089: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 103-78, 529 p. + pl.
- Dempsey, W.J., Meuschke, J.L., and Andreasen, G.E., 1957, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Hogatza Uplift, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 153 (57-34), 1 sheet.
- Dempsey, W.J., Meuschke, J.L., and Andreasen, G.E., 1957, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of West Hogatza, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 154 (57-35), 1 sheet.
- Detterman, R.L., 1976, Biostratigraphy of the Permian and Lower Triassic rocks in the Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle, [in] Cobb, E.H. ed., The United States Geological Survey

in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 32-33.

- Dillon, J.T., Pessel, G.H., Chen, J.H., and Veach, N.C., 1979, Tectonic and economic significance of Late Devonian and Late Proterozoic U-Pb zircon ages from the Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geologic report 61, p. 36-41.
- Dillon, J.T., Pessel, G.H., Chen, J.H., and Veach, N.C., 1980, Middle Paleozoic magmatism and orogenesis in the Brooks Range, Alaska: Geology, Vol. 8, No. 7, p 338-343.
- Donovan, T.J., and Tailleux, I.L., 1975, Map showing paleocurrent and clast-size data from the Devonian-Mississippian Endicott Group, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-692, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.
- Eakin, H.M., 1914, Mineral resources of the Yukon-Koyukuk region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 592-K, p. 371-384.
- Eakin, H.M., 1916, The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 631, 88 p.
- Eakins, G.R., 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, p. 23.
- Eakins, G.R., Jones, B.K., and Forbes, R.B., 1977, Investigation of Alaska's uranium potential: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report 109, 202 p.
- Eberlein, G.D., Chapman, R.M., Foster, H.L., and Gassaway, J.S., 1977, Map and table describing known metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous mineral deposits in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-168D, 132 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Eberlein, G.D., Gassaway, J.S., and Beikman, H.M., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-168A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Eberlein, G.D., and Menzie, W.D., 1978, Maps and tables describing areas of metalliferous mineral resource potential of central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-1-D. 43 p. + 2 pl., scale 1:1,000,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing stream-sediment geochemical sample locations, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120B, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Analytical results for stream-sediment samples, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120C, 2 sheets.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing lead and zinc stream-sediment geochemical anomalies, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120D, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing copper and molybdenum stream-sediment geochemical anomalies, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120E, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing tin and beryllium stream-sediment geochemical anomalies, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120F, 1 sheet, scale 1: 250,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing barium, silver, and arsenic stream-sediment geochemical anomalies, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120G, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., 1978, Map showing chromium, nickel, and cobalt stream-sediment anomalies, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120H, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Ellersieck, I.F., Blanchard, D.C., Curtis, S.M., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleux, I.L., 1981, A possible zinc-lead-silver occurrence in Kuna Formation, western Baird Mountains, Alaska: The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981 U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 868, p. 16-17.
- Elliott, R.L., and Miller, T.P., 1969, Results of stream-sediment sampling in the western Candle and southern Selawik quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 353, 61 p.
- Ellis, J.M., and Calkin, P.E., 1984, Chronology of Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bull. v. 95, no. 8, p. 897-912.
- Fernald, A.T., 1964, Surficial geology of the central Kobuk River valley, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1181-K, p. K1-K31.
- Fernald, A.T., and Nichols, D.R., 1953, Active sand dunes in the Kobuk River valley, northwestern Alaska (abs.): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1441-1422.

- Forbes, R.B., Turner, D.L., Gilbert, W.G., and Carden, J.R., 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys 1973 Annual Report, p 34-36.
- Fritts, C.E., 1968, Geological and geochemical study of parts of the Cosmos Hills, Shungnak D-2 quadrangle, arctic Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1968: College, Alaska, p. 21.
- Fritts, C.E., 1969, Geology and geochemistry of the Cosmos Hills, western arctic Alaska (abs.), [in] Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, p. 8-9.
- Fritts, C.E., 1969, Geology and geochemistry in the southeastern part of the Cosmos Hills, Shungnak D-2 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Geology Geol. Report 37, 35 p.
- Fritts, C.E., 1970, Geology and geochemistry of the Cosmos Hills, Ambler River and Shungnak quadrangles, Alaska: Alaska Div. Mines and Geology Geol. Report 39, 69 p.
- Fritts, C.E., 1971, Geology and geochemistry of the Angayucham Mountains, western Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys 1970 Annual Report, p 1-8.
- Fritts, C.E., 1972, Geology and geochemistry of the Angayucham Mountains, northwestern Hughes quadrangle and vicinity, Arctic Alaska: Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, unpub. data.
- Fritts, C.E., Eakins, G.R., and Garland, R.E., 1972, Geology and geochemistry near Walker Lake, southern Survey Pass quadrangle, arctic Alaska, [in] Alaska Division of Geological Survey, Annual report 1971: Anchorage, Alaska, p. 19-26.
- Galloway, J.P., and Koster, E.A., 1981, Comparison of grain-size statistics from two northern Alaska dune fields, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 868, p. 20-21.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., Tribble, T.C., and McClintock, W.W., 1975, Geochemical analysis of rock and stream-sediment samples from the Survey Pass A-4, A-5, A-6, B-4, B-5, and B-6 quadrangles, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-67, 2 p. + index map and tables.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., Tribble, T.C., and McClintock, W.W., 1975, Geochemical analysis of rock and stream-sediment

- samples from the Survey Pass A-3 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-66, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., and Tribble, T.C., 1975, Geochemical analysis of stream-sediment samples from part of the Survey Pass B-3 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-62, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., and Tribble, T.C., 1975, Geochemical analysis of rock and stream-sediment samples from part of the Survey Pass C-5 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-64, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., and Tribble, T.C., 1975, Geochemical analysis of stream-sediment samples from part of the Survey Pass C-6 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-65, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., and Tribble, T.C., 1975, Geochemical analysis of stream-sediment samples from part of the Survey Pass A-2 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-61, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Eakins, G.R., and Tribble, T.C., 1975, Geochemical analysis of rock and stream-sediment samples from part of the Survey Pass C-4 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-63, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Garland, R.E., Pessel, G.H., Tribble, T.C., and McClintock, W.W., 1975, Geochemical analyses of stream-sediment and soil samples from Ambler River A-4, A-5, B-4, C-4, and C-5 quadrangles, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-38, 2 p. + index map and table.
- Gassaway, J.S., and Abramson, B.S., 1977, Map and table showing distribution of known thermal springs and selected igneous rocks in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-168-H, 1 sheet, scale 1,000,000.
- Gates, George, 1946, Analyses of Alaskan Coals with a chapter on Alaskan Coal fields: U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 682, 114 p, 1 map.
- Gedney, Larry, Shapiro, L., Van Wormer, D., and Weber, F.R., 1972, Correlation of epicenters with mapped faults, east-central Alaska, 1968-1971: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 535, 7 p.

- Gilbert, W.G., Wiltse, M.A., Carden, J.R., Forbes, R.B., and Hackett, S.W., 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. Report 58, 16 p.
- Grybeck, D.J., 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166C, 45 p. + map, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., 1977, Map showing geochemical anomalies in the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166D, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., Beikman, H.M., Brosge, W.P., Tailleux, I.L., and Mull, C.G., 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166B, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., McDaniel, S.K., Cooley, E.F., and O'Leary, R.M., 1981, Map of anomalous rock samples and histograms of trace metals in rocks of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1176-E, scale 1:250,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing mineral resource potential of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-1-B, 20 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and Nelson, S.W., 1981, Map and interpretation of the structural geology of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1176-B, scale 1:250,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and Nelson, S.W., 1981, Mineral deposit map of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1176-F, Scale 1:250,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and Nokleberg, W.J., 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B19-B22.
- Hackett, S.W., 1977, Aeromagnetic map of southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. Report 56, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Hackett, S.W., 1980, Aeromagnetic interpretation maps of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-120-K, 19 p. + 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

- Hamilton, T.D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Schumm, S.A., and Bradley, W.C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.
- Hamilton, T.D., 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation in the central Brooks Range: chronology, correlations, and climatic implications, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 823-B, p. B21-B24.
- Hamilton, T.D., 1981, Surficial geologic map of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1320, scale 1:250,000.
- Hamilton, T.D., 1984, Surficial geologic map of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF 1678, scale 1:250,000.
- Hamilton, T.D., Ashley, G.M., Reed, K.M., and Van Etten, D.P., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Epiguruk Bluff-A Preliminary Comment [in] Reed, K.M., and Bartsch-Winkler, S. eds.: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 939, pg 12-14.
- Hamilton, T.D., and Brubaker, L.B., 1983, Quaternary stratigraphic sections with radiocarbon dates, Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-72, 47 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Hamilton, T.D., and Trexler, J.H., Jr., 1979, Analyses of surficial deposits, central Brooks Range, Alaska, with a section on Field data by T.D. Hamilton and J.P. McAlpin and a section on Laboratory data by J.H. Trexler, Jr.: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-228, 95 p.
- Hamilton, T.D., and Van Etten, D.P., 1981, Late Pleistocene glacial dams in the Noatak Valley, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 868, p. 21-23.
- Harris, Anita, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values (conodont color alteration indices) for Paleozoic and Triassic rocks, Chandler Lake, De Long Mountains, Howard Pass, Killik River, Misheguk Mountain, and Point Hope Quads, Northwest Alaska and subsurface NPRA: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-505.
- Hawley, C.C., and Arctic Env't Inf & Data Center, 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska.

- Heide, H.E., Wright, W.S., and Rutledge, F.A., 1949, Investigations of the Kobuk River asbestos deposits, Kobuk district, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 4414, 25 p.
- Heiner, L.E., and Wolff, E.N., 1969, Mineral Resources of Northern Alaska: MIREL Report 16.
- Hill, Kathy, 1983, Geology of the Sunshine Creek deposit, Ambler District: Univ. of Alaska, unpubl. M.S. thesis.
- Hillhouse, J.W., and Gromme', Sherman, 1982, Cretaceous overprint revealed by paleomagnetic study in the northern Brooks Range [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 884, p. 43-66.
- Hitzman, M.W., 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Silberman, M.L., Field, C.W., & Berry, A.L., eds., Proceedings of the symposium on mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A., Cordilleran Section meeting at Corvallis, Or., 3/20/80-3/21/80: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-355, p. 17-28.
- Hitzman, M.W., 1982, Metamorphic petrology of the Ambler District, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Geol. Soc. America, Abstracts with programs, Vol 14, No. 4, p. 173.
- Hitzman, M.W., 1983, Geology of the Cosmos Hills and its relationship to the Ruby Creek Copper-Cobalt Deposit: Stanford University, unpub. PhD thesis, 266 p.
- Hitzman, M.W., Smith, T.E., and Profett, J.M., 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. report 75, 2 pl., scale 1:25,000, 1981 update.
- Hitzman, M.W., Smith, T.E., and Proffett, J.M., 1982, Ambler schist belt of northwest Alaska - host terrane for world-class massive sulfide deposits, (abs): Alaska Geology Soc. Symposium, Anchorage, Feb. 1982, p 42-44.
- Hitzman, M.W., and Proffett, J.M., 1980, Devonian to recent tectonics of the southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska (abs): Geol. Soc. America, Abstracts w. programs, Vol. 12, No. 7, p 447.
- Hollick, Arthur, 1936, The Tertiary floras of Alaska, with a chapter on the geology of the Tertiary deposits, by P.S. Smith: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 182, 185 p.
- Holmes, G.W., 1966, Contributions to general geology, Pingos in central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1241-H.

- Hopkins, D.M., McCulloch, D.S., and Janda, R.J., 1962, Pleistocene stratigraphy and structure of Baldwin Peninsula, Kotzebue sound, Alaska (abs.): Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 116.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-167-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., 1977, Map showing preliminary framework data for evaluation of the metallic mineral resource potential of northern Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-167-B, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., Miller, M.L., and Pickthorn, W.J., 1977, Geologic map of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796-A, (supersedes open file 77-167A), scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hudson, T.L., Miller, M.L., and Pickthorn, W.J., 1977, Map showing metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 77-796-B.
- Hudson, T.L., and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing areas of mineral resources potential, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-1-C, 62 p. + 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hummel, C.L., 1977, Map showing locations of exploration geochemical survey areas on Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-796-D.
- Jansons, Udis., 1982, Cobalt content from the OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines MLA 109-82, 3 figs, 16 p.
- Joesting, H.R., 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences in interior Alaska: Alaska Dept. Mines Pamph. 1, 46 p.
- Johnson, K.M., 1978, Map showing slopes and selected geomorphic features, National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-206, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., 1979, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804.
- Kelsey, G.L., 1979, Petrology of metamorphic rocks hosting VMS deposits, Ambler District, Alaska: Ariz. State Univ., unpub. M.S. thesis, 156 p.

- Kelsey, G.L., Glavinovich, P.S., and Sheridan, M.F., 1980, High-K metarhyolites associated with volcanogenic sulfides, Ambler District, northwestern, Alaska, (abs): Geol. Soc. America, Abstracts w. Prog., Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 114.
- Koschmann, A.H., and Bergendahl, M.H., 1968, Principal gold-producing district of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 610, 283 p.
- LeCompte, J.R., 1981, Maps showing interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1176-H, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- LeCompte, J.R., and Steele, W.C., 1981, Landsat data interpretation in the south-central Brooks Range and in southeastern Alaska, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 823-B, p. B1-B3.
- Lutz, Norman, 1963, Copper Deposits at Ruby Creek, Alaska: Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals, unpublished report MR-28-2.
- Maddren, A.G., 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 284-315.
- Marrs, C.D., 1978, Geology of the Sun massive sulfide deposit, Ambler District, Alaska: Northwest Mining Association, 84th Annual Convention, Spokane, Washington, Nov - Dec 1978
- Marshall, Robert, 1934, Reconnaissance of the northern Koyukuk Valley, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 844-E, p. 147-164.
- Martin, G.C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, V. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Martin, G.C., 1919, The Alaskan mining industry in 1917: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 692, p. 11-42.
- Martin, G.C., 1920, The Alaskan mining industry in 1918: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 712, p. 11-52.
- Martin, G.C., 1926, The Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 776, 493 p.
- Martin, G.C., and Callahan, J.E., 1978, Preliminary report on the coal resources of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-1033, 23 p. + 2 pl., scale 1:500,000.

- Marvin, R.F., 1974, A tabulation of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and Pb-alpha ages obtained from materials within the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) during the years 1965-1968: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 587, 245 p.
- Matzko, J.J., and Freeman, V.L., 1963, Summary of reconnaissance for uranium in Alaska, 1955: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1155, p. 33-49.
- Mayfield, C.F., 1975, Metamorphism in the southwestern Brooks Range: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 975, pp 64-65.
- Mayfield, C.F., 1976, Metamorphism in the southwestern Brooks Range, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 31-32.
- Mayfield, C.F., Silberman, M.L., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1982, Precambrian metamorphic rocks from the Hub Mountain terrane, Baird Mountains quadrangle, Alaska, [in] Coonrad, W.L., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 844.
- Mayfield, C.F., TAILLEUR, I.L., Albert, N.R.D., Ellersieck, I.F., Grybeck, D.J., and Hackett, S.W., 1983, The Alaska Mineral Resource Assessment Program: Background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 793, 31 p.
- Mayfield, C.F., TAILLEUR, I.L., Mull, C.G., and Sable, E.G., 1978, Bedrock geologic map of the south half of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-70B, 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000.
- Mayfield, C.F., TAILLEUR, I.L., Mull, C.G., and Silberman, M.L., 1978, Granitic clasts from lower Cretaceous conglomerate in the northwestern Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B11-B13.
- Mayfield, C.F., TAILLEUR, I.L., and Ellersieck, I.F., 1983, Stratigraphy, structure, and palinspastic synthesis of the western Brooks Range, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-779.
- Mayfield, C.F., and Grybeck, D.J., 1978, Mineral occurrences and resources map of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-120-1, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Mayfield, C.F., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1978, Bedrock geology map of the Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-120-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- McCulloch, D.S., and Hopkins, D.M., 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, V. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.
- McMahon, G., 1974, Bibliography, Transportation, Communication, and Utilities in the Arctic, Yukon, and NW regions of Alaska: Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State land use planning commission.
- Mendenhall, W.C., 1902, Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 10, 68 p.
- Miller, D.J., Payne, T.G., and Gryc, George, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska, with an annotated bibliography by E.H. Cobb: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1094, 131 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1969, Results of stream sediment sampling in the northern Melozitna, the Hughes, and the southern Shungnak quadrangle, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 354, 53 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1971, Petrology of the plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 454, 136 p.
- Miller, T.P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, V. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.
- Miller, T.P., 1973, Distribution and chemical analyses of thermal springs in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 570, 1 sheet.
- Miller, T.P., 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 76-246, 7 p.
- Miller, T.P., Barnes, Ivan, and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1973, Geologic setting and chemical characteristics of hot springs in central and western Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 575, 19 p.
- Miller, T.P., Barnes, Ivan, and Patton, W.W., Jr., 1975, Geologic setting and chemical characteristics of hot springs in west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey-Jour. Research, V. 3, no. 2, p. 149-162.

- Miller, T.P., Patton, W.W., Jr., and Lanphere, M.A., 1966, Preliminary report on a plutonic belt in west-central Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1966: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-D, p. D158-D162.
- Miller, T.P., and Anderson, L.A., 1969, Airborne radioactivity and total intensity magnetic survey of the southern Kobuk-Selawik Lowland, western Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 372, 6 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Bunker, C.M., 1975, U, Th, and K analyses of selected plutonic rocks from west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-216, 5 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Elliott, R.L., 1977, Progress report on uranium investigations in the Zane Hills area, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-428, 12p.
- Miller, T.P., and Ferrians, O.J., Jr., 1968, Suggested areas for prospecting in the central Koyukuk River region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 570, 12 p.
- Miller, T.P., and Johnson, B.R., 1978, An occurrence of parsonite, a secondary uranium mineral, in alaskite of the Wheeler Creek pluton, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B42-B44.
- Miller, T.P., and Johnson, B.R., 1978, An occurrence of parsonite, a secondary uranium mineral, in alaskite of the Wheeler Creek pluton, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-315, 6 p.
- Moffit, F.H., 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 247, 85 p.
- Moffit, F.H., 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 792, p. 1-39.
- Morrissey, Ennis, 1981, Vegetation mapping of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska using Landsat digital data: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 81-315.
- Mull, C.G., 1977, Apparent south vergent folding and possible nappes in Schvatka Mountains, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B29-B31.
- Mull, C.G., TAILLEUR, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Pessel, G.H., 1976, New structural and stratigraphic interpretations, central and western Brooks Range and Arctic slope, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in

- Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 24-26.
- Mull, C.G., and Tailleux, I.L., 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in the Schvatka Mountains, south-central Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B27-B29.
- Nelson, C.J., 1979, The geology and blueschist petrology of the western Ambler Schist Belt, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, unpub. M.S. thesis, 123 p.
- Nelson, S.W., and Grybeck, D.J. 1980 Geologic map of the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1176-A, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Nelson, S.W., and Grybeck, D.J., 1978, The Arrigetch Peaks and Mount Igikpak plutons, Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 722-B, p. B7-B9.
- Nelson, S.W., and Grybeck, D.J., 1979, Tectonic significance of metamorphic grade distribution, Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M. and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B16-B18.
- Nelson, S.W., and Grybeck, D.J., 1981, Map showing distribution of metamorphic rocks in the Survey Pass Quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey MF-1176-C.
- Newman, G.W., Mull, C.G., and Watkins, N.D., 1977, Northern Alaska paleomagnetism, plate rotation, and tectonics, [in] The relationship of plate tectonics to Alaska geology and resources: Alaska Geol. Soc. Symposium, 1977, Anchorage, Ak, p. 16-19.
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Balin, D.F., and Johnson, S.Y., 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut conglomerate, central Brooks Range, Alaska--Report of 1980 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 82-199.
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Brosge, W.P., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1981, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate and associated units, Brooks Range, Alaska - Report of the 1979 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-506, 39 p.

- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge', W.P., and Orchard, D.M., 1980, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayuk Conglomerate and associated units, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska -- Report of the 1978 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-888, 40 p.
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., and Brosge', W.P., 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian Endicott Group, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-1066, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate, central and western Brooks Range, Alaska--Report of 1981 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 82-674, 68 p.
- Oliver, W.A., Jr., Merriam, C.W., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 823-B, p. 13-44.
- Overstreet, W.C., Hamilton, J.C., Boerngen, J.G., Rosenblum, Sam, Marsh, W.R., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1975, Minor elements in nonmagnetic concentrates from Alaska: National Tech. Inf. Service PB-238 989/AS, 440 p.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., 1970, Petroleum possibilities of the Yukon Koyukuk province: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 410.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., 1973, Reconnaissance geology of the northern Yukon-Koyukuk province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 774-A, p. A1-A17.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., Miller, T.P., and Tailleux, I.L., 1968, Regional geologic map of the Shungnak and southern part of the Ambler River quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-554, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., Tailleux, I.L., Brosge', W.P., and Lamphere, M.A., 1977, Preliminary report on the ophiolites of northern and western Ak [in] Coleman R.G., and Irwin, W.P. eds, North American Ophiolites: Oregon Dept. of Geol. and Min. Industry Bull. 95, p. 51-58.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., and Miller, T.P., 1966, Regional geologic map of the Hughes quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-459, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., and Miller, T.P., 1968, Regional geologic map of the Selawik and southeastern Baird Mountains quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-530, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

- Pessel, G.H., 1976, Geochemistry of stream-sediment samples in southwestern Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-71, 5 sheets.
- Pessel, G.H., 1976, Geochemistry of stream-sediment samples in southeastern Baird Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-88, 8 sheets.
- Pessel, G.H., 1977, Probable karst topography near Jade Mountains, Southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. Report 55, p. 3-5.
- Pessel, G.H., and Brosge', W.P., 1977, Preliminary reconnaissance geologic map of Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-28, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Pewe, T.L., 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 835, 145 p.
- Pewe, T.L., Hopkins, D.M., and Lachenbruch, A.H., 1959, Engineering geology bearing on harbor selection along the northwest coast of Alaska from Nome to Point Barrow: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 59-94 (173), 57 p.
- Plafker, George, Hudson, T.L., and Jones, D.L., 1978, Upper Triassic radiolarian chert from the Kobuk volcanic sequence in the southern Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B45-B47.
- Platt, J.B., 1975, Petrography of University of Washington dredge samples from the central Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-269, 25 p.
- Racine, C.H., Patterson, W.A., III, and Dennis, J.G., 1983, Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska [in] Permafrost: Fourth International Conference, Proceedings, Vol 4, p. 1024-1029.
- Reed, Irving, 1931, Report on the coal deposits of the lower Kobuk River: Alaska Dept. of Mines, Report from the Associate Territorial Mining Engineer.
- Reed, Irving, 1931, Report on the placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields: Alaska Department of Mines unpublished report MR-28-1, 33 p.

- Reed, Irving, 1931, Report on the placer deposits of the Squirrel River gold field: Alaska Department of Mines unpub. report MR-27-1, 15 p.
- Reed, Irving, 1931, Placer Deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields: Alaska Dept. of Mines, unpublished report MR-37-1.
- Reed, K.M., and Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1984, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1982: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 939.
- Reger, R.D., 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska, [in] Short Notes on Alaskan Geology, 1978: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. report 61, p. 15-18.
- Roeder, D., and Mull, C.G., 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites, Alaska: American Assoc. of Petroleum Geol. Bulletin Vol. 62, P 1696-1713.
- Rosenblum, Sam, and Mosier, E.L., 1983, Mineralogy and occurrence of europium-rich dark monazite: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1181, 67 p.
- Runnells, D.D., 1963, The copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Alaska: Harvard Univ. unpub. PhD thesis, 274 p.
- Runnells, D.D., 1964, Crymite in Copper deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska: Amer. Min., Vol. 49, p. 158-165.
- Runnells, D.D., 1966, Mineralization of the Ruby Creek (Bornite) copper deposit, Cosmos Hills, Alaska: Econ. Geol. Vol. 61, p. 1305.
- Runnells, D.D., 1969, The mineralogy and sulfur isotopes of the Ruby Creek copper prospect, Bornite, Alaska: Econ. Geol., Vol. 64, p. 75-90.
- Sainsbury, C.L., 1975, Geology, ore deposits, and mineral potential of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 73-75, 108 p. (Also available as National Tech. Inf. Service PB 247 099/AS.)
- Saunders, R.H., 1952, Prospect Examination of the Berg Prospect, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Mines, unpublished report PE-28-1.
- Saunders, R.H., 1956, Report on the Examination of the Kobuk Copper prospect, Shungnak district, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Mines unpub. report and supplement PE-28-2 and PE-28-3.

- Saunders, R.H., and Williams, J.A., 1963, Report on Exploration at Ruby Creek, Kobuk District: Alaska Div. of Mines and Minerals, Unpublished report PE-28-4.
- Schmidt, J.M., 1981, Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposition in a rifted continental margin: The Arctic deposit, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska (abs): Geol. Soc. America Abstracts w Prog. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 548
- Schmidt, J.M., 1982, Arctic camp, Alaska: A metamorphosed volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, (abs): Geol. Assoc. of Canada, Prog. w. Abstracts, Vol. 7, p. 80.
- Schmidt, J.M., 1983, Geology and Geochemistry of the Arctic Prospect, Ambler District, Alaska: Applied Earth Sciences, Stanford University, PhD thesis.
- Schmidt, J.M., 1983, Primary igneous and alteration features of the Arctic Prospect, Ambler District, Alaska: Soc. of Econ. Geol. Mtg. Program, p.32.
- Schrader, F.C., 1900, Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the Chandlar and Koyukuk Rivers, Alaska, in 1899: U.S. Geological Survey 21st Annual Report, pt. 2, p. 441-486.
- Schrader, F.C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W.J. Peters: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Schwab, W.C., and Bruns, T.R., 1979, Preliminary residual magnetic map of the northern Gulf of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-1054, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.
- Shride, A.F., 1973, Asbestos, [in] Brobst, D.A. and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 63-73.
- Sicherman, H.A., Russel, R., and Fikkan, P., 1976, The geology and mineralization of the Ambler District, Alaska: Bear Creek Mining Co., Unpub. report, Spokane, 22 p.
- Silberman, M.L., Brookins, D.G., Nelson, S.W., and Grybeck, D.J., 1979, Rubidium-Sr & K-A dating of emplacement & metamorphism of the Arrigetch Peaks & Mount Igipak plutons, Survey Pass quadrangle, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., & Williams, J.R., eds., The U.S. Geological Survey in Ak: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B18-B19.
- Silberman, M.L., Field, C.W., and Berry, A.L., eds., 1981, Proceedings of the symposium on mineral deposits of the

- Pacific Northwest, Geological Society of America,
Cordilleran Section meeting at Corvallis, Oregon, March
20-21, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-
355, 345 p.
- Silberman, M.L., and Brookins, D.G., 1979, New age of metaplutonic
rocks in the Survey Pass quadrangle, Brooks Range: U.S.
Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1150, 95 p.
- Simpson, David, 1983, Geology of the Ambler 4B extension of the
Smucker volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Ambler
District: Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks, unpub. MS thesis.
- Sloan, Charles, Trabant, Dennis, and Glude, William, 1979,
Reconnaissance snow surveys of the National Petroleum
Reserve in Alaska, April 1977 and April - May 1978: U.S.
Geological Survey Open-file 79-1342.
- Smith, P.S., 1911, The Squirrel River Placers [in] Brooks, A.H.,
ed., Mineral Resources of Alaska, Report of
Investigations in 1910: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 480,
p. 306-320.
- Smith, P.S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological
Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.
- Smith, P.S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geological
Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P.S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 783, p. 1-30.
- Smith, P.S., 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 797, p. 1-50.
- Smith, P.S., 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 810, p. 1-64.
- Smith, P.S., 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 813, p. 1-72.
- Smith, P.S., 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 824, p. 1-81.
- Smith, P.S., 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931: U.S.
Geological Survey Bull. 844-A, p. 1-82.
- Smith, P.S., 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1930 and
Administrative report: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 836-
A, 129 p.

- Smith, P.S., 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 857-A, p. 1-91.
- Smith, P.S., 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 864-A, p. 1-94.
- Smith, P.S., 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 868-A, p. 1-91.
- Smith, P.S., 1936, The Geology of the Tertiary Deposits of Alaska [in] The Tertiary Floras of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 182.
- Smith, P.S., 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 880-A, p. 1-95.
- Smith, P.S., 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 897-A, p. 1-107.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Areal geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 192, 100 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 910-A, p. 1-113.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, The mineral industry of Alaska in 1938: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 917-A.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 910-C, p. 147-272.
- Smith, P.S., 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 926-A, p. 1-106.
- Smith, P.S., 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 933-A, p. 1-102.
- Smith, P.S., Mertie, J.B., Jr., and Foran, W.T., 1926, Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 783, p. 151-168.
- Smith, P.S., and Eakin, H.M., 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley [in] Brooks, A.H., ed., Mineral Resources of Alaska, Report of Investigations in 1910: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 480, p. 271-305.
- Smith, P.S., and Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1930, Geology and mineral resources of northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 815, 351 p.
- Smith, S.S., 1917, The mining industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1916: U.S. Bureau of Mines bull. 153, 89 p.

- Smith, T.E., Proffett, J.M., and Heatwole, D.A., 1979, Ambler schist belt of northwest Alaska - host terrane for volcanogenic base metal massive sulfide deposits of mid-Paleozoic age (abs): 7th Geoscience Forum Program, Whitehorse, Yukon Terr., p.6.
- Smith, T.E., Webster, G.D., Heatwole, D.A., Proffett, J.M., Kelsey, G.L., and Glavinovich, P.S., 1978, Evidence for mid-Paleozoic depositional age of volcanogenic base-metal massive sulfide occurrences and enclosing strata, Ambler district, northwest Alaska (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 148.
- Staatz, M.H., Conkliun, N.M., and Brownfield, I.K., 1977, Rare earths, thorium, and other minor elements in sphene from some plutonic rocks in west-central Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Jour. Research, v. 5, no. 5, p. 623-628.
- Staatz, M.H., and Miller, T.P., 1976, Uranium and thorium content of radioactive phases of the Zane Hills pluton, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 39-41.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1978, Mineral data appraisal of the proposed Noatak National Ecological Reserve, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 67-78, 33 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1978, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Gates of the Arctic Wilderness National Park, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 109-78, 29 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1978, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Kobuk Valley National Park, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 110-78, 31 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1979, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Selawik National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 22-79, 7 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1979, A mineral appraisal of the areas traversed by the Salmon and Noatak Rivers in the western Brooks Range: a summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 50-79. 16 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center, 1979, A mineral appraisal of the areas traversed by Kobuk, Killik, Alatna and John Rivers, and the North Fork of the Koyukuk River, Brooks Range,

- Alaska: A summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 36-79, 23 p.
- Steele, W.C., LeCompte, J.R., and Albert, N.R.D., 1979, Landsat data interpretation for various AMRAP quadrangles, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B3-B4.
- Stephens, C.D., Lahr, J.C., Fogleman, K.A., Allan, M.A., and Helton, S.M., 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in southern Alaska, January-March 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-718, 31 p.
- Stephens, J.D., and Folsom, R.B., 1975, The Arctic deposit: Ore characteristics that may influence beneficiation or metallurgical treatment of concentrates: Kennecott Copper corp. Metal Mining Division, Technical Rpt. No. RTR 75-17, 27 p.
- Stewart, B.D., 1931, Report on cooperation between the Territory of Alaska and the United States in making mining investigations and in the inspection of mines for the biennium ending March 31, 1931: Juneau, Alaska, 145 p.
- Stewart, B.D., 1933, Mining investigations and mine inspection in Alaska, including assistance to prospectors, biennium ending March 31, 1933: Juneau, Alaska, 192 p.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-552, 41 p.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-553, 19 p.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Arctic slope Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-554, 18 p.
- Szabo, B.J., 1982, Age determination of late Pleistocene marine transgression in Western Alaska: Marine Geology, Vol. 46, p M-1 thru M-8.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Structure and stratigraphy of arctic Alaska, (abs): Amer. Assoc. of Petroleum Geol. Bull., Vol. 54, p. 2508.

- Tailleur, I.L., Ellersieck, I.F., and Mayfield, C.F., 1977, Southwestern Brooks Range - Ambler River quadrangle AMRAP, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B22-B24.
- Tailleur, I.L., Ellersieck, I.F., and Mayfield, C.F., 1977, Mineral resources of the western Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B24-B25.
- Tailleur, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Ellersieck, I.F., 1977, Late Paleozoic sedimentary sequence, southwestern Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M. ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B25-B27.
- Tailleur, I.L., Pessel, G.H., Brosge', W.P., and Mayfield, C.F., 1976, Informal cooperation between U.S. Geological Survey and State of Alaska, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys in the Brooks Range, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 27-30.
- Tailleur, I.L., Snelson, S., 1968, Large-scale thrusts in the Brooks Range orogen, northern Alaska (abs): Geol. Soc. America, Special Paper 101, p. 217.
- Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge', W.P., 1970, Tectonic history of northern Alaska, [in] Proceedings of the geological seminar on the north slope of Alaska: Los Angeles, Pacific Sec., American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists, p. E1-E19.
- Texas Instruments, Inc., 1975, National Uranium Resource Evaluation aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey, Hughes quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Department of Energy open-file map GJM-019 (81), scale 1:250,000.
- Texas Instruments, Inc., 1975, National Uranium Resrouce Evaluation aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey, Selawik quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Department of Energy open-file map GJM-032(81), scale 1:250,000.
- Texas Instruments, Inc., 1975, National Uranium Resource Evaluation aerial gamma-ray and magnetic reconnaissance survey, Shungnak quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Department of Energy open-file map GJM-027(81), scale 1:250,000.
- Texas Instruments, Inc., 1975, Airborne geophysical survey: Copper River and Seward-Selawik areas, Alaska: U.S. Department

of Energy Research and Development Administrative report
GJO-1653, scale 1:500,000.

- Thaden, R.E., 1973, Gem stones, [in] Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 247-250.
- Theobald, P.K, ed., 1978, Geochemical distribution of elements in stream sediment and heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Southern half of National Petroleum Reserve, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 78-517.
- Tourtelot, E.B., and Tailleur, I.L., 1966, Oil yield and chemical composition of shale from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 66-131 (261).
- Turner, D.L., 1974, Geochronology of southwestern Brooks Range metamorphic rocks: Alaska Div. Geol. and Geophys. Surveys 1973 Annual Report, p. 27-30.
- Turner, D.L., Forbes, R.B., and Dillon, J.T., 1979, K-Ar geochronology of the southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, vol. 16, no. 9, p. 1789-1804.
- Turner, D.L., Forbes, R.B., and Mayfield, C.F., 1978, K-Ar geochronology of the Survey Pass, Ambler River and eastern Baird Mountains quadrangles, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-254, 41 p. + 3 pl.
- Turner, D.L., Grybeck, D.J., and Wilson, F.H., 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska -- A 1975 compilation: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Survey Spec. Report 10, 64 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1983, Coal locations and coal bibliography of Alaska: Computerized print-out (unpublished), Juneau, Ak.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 450-A, p. A1-A257.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Geological Survey research 1963, summary of investigations, prepared by members of the Conservation, Geologic, and Water Resources Divisions: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 475-A, p. A1-A300.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 501-A, p. A1-A367.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Geological Survey research 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 525-A, p. A1-A376.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-A, p. A1-A385.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 575-A, p. A1-A377.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 600-A, p. A1-A371.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, Geological Survey heavy metals
program progress reports, 1968 - Field studies: U.S.
Geological Survey Circ. 621, 35 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, The status of mineral resource
information on the major land withdrawals of the Alaska
Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971: U.S. Geological
Survey Open-file report 546, 164 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Geological Survey research 1973:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 850, 366 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 975, 373 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1000, 414 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1100, 464 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Geological Survey research 1979:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1150, 447 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Geological Survey research 1980:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1175, 459 p.
- Wallace, A.R., 1979, Occurrence of uranium in rocks of the Ekiek
Creek complex, western Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey
Open-file report 79-1653, 20 p.
- Wallace, A.R., and Cady, J.W., 1977, Geophysical and petrologic
studies of radioactive contact zones of pyroxenite dikes
in nepheline syenite of the Ekiek Creek pluton, western
Alaska, [in] Campbell, J.A., ed., Short papers of the
U.S.G.S. uranium-thorium symposium, 1977: U.S. Geological
Survey Circ. 753, p. 6-8.
- Waring, G.A., 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska, with a chapter on
chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, by
R.B. Dole and A.A. Chambers: U.S. Geological Survey
Water-Supply Paper 418, 118 p.

- Waring, G.A., 1965, Thermal Springs of the United States and other Countries of the World -- A Summary: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 492.
- Water Resource Div., Ak Dist., 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 393, 31 p.
- Weber, F.R., and Chapman, R.M., 1966, Bibliography of Geology and Related Subject, Northern Brooks Range and North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey (unpublished).
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., White, M.G., and Moxham, R.M., 1952, Interim report on an appraisal of the uranium possibilities of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 51, 123 p.
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., ed., 1953, Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium and thorium in Alaska, 1952: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 248, 15 p.
- White, D.E., and Williams, D.L., eds., 1975, Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States- 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 726, 155 p.
- Wilson, F.H., and Turner, D.L., 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- northern Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-86, 11 p. + map.
- Wiltse, M.A., 1975, Geology of the Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file report AOF-60, 41 p.
- Wiltse, M.A., 1977, Volcanogenic massive sulfides of Ambler district, Alaska: Geol. Assoc. Canada Programs with Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 55.
- Wiltse, M.A., and Gilbert, W.G., 1977, Regional setting of southern Brooks Range copper deposits, Alaska: Geol. Assoc. Canada Annual Meeting, 1977, Vancouver, B.C., Programs with Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 55.
- Wimmler, N.L., 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923, [in] Stewart, B.D., Annual report of the Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska, 1923: Juneau, Alaska, p. 14-54.
- Yount, M.E., ed., 1975, United States Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 722, 58 p.
- Zdepski, J.M., 1980, Stratigraphy, mineralogy and zonal relations, the Sun massive-sulfide deposit, Ambler District, Northwest Alaska: Masters of Science Thesis, University of Alaska

- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G.E., and Grants, Authur, 1960,
Aeromagnetic Surveys, possible petroleum provinces in
Alaska, [in] Short Papers in the Geological Sciences:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, Article 36, p.
B75-B76 + index map.
- Zietz, Isidore, Patton, W.W., Jr., and Dempsey, W.J., 1959,
Preliminary interpretation of total intensity
aeromagnetic profiles of the Koyukuk area, Alaska: U.S.
Geological Survey Open-file report 181 (59-132), 6 p.

SOUTHWESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
AUTHOR LISTING

Abramson, B.S.

Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.

Adams, D.D.

Adams, 1983, Geology of N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks pluton.
Geo map of the N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks Pluton, Brooks Rg.

Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual Report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag, SW part of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Baird Mts, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Selawik quad, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map of NE park of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map, NW part of Shungnak quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, E two thirds of Baird Mtn quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, W 2/3rd of Ambler River quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Aeromag maps, Ambler River, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Hughes, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Survey Pass, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N Shungnak quad, 1:250,000.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N. Hughes, 1:250,000.

Ak Div. of Mines & Geology

Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.

Ak Div. of Mines & Minerals

Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1961, Report for the year 1961.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1964, Report for the year 1964.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.

Alaska Dept. of Mines

Ak Dept. Mines, 1945, Report of Commission of Mines to Governor.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.

Ak Dept. Mines, 1948, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1950, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1952, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1955, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1957, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1958, Report of Commissioner of Mines.

Albert, N.R.D.

Albert & Hudson, 1981, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska during 1979.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Allan, M.A.

Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Anderson, Eskil

Anderson, 1945, Abestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.

Anderson, L.A.

Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.

Andreasen, G.E.

Andreasen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.

Arctic Envt Inf & Data Center

Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.

Armstrong, A.K.

Armstrong, 1982, Petrography & cathode luminescence, Bornite Ak.

Ashley, G.M.

Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.

Bain, H.F.

Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.

Balin, D.F

Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.

Barker, J.C.

Barker, 1985, Mineral resource recon of Selawik Hills.

Barnes, D.F.

Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.

Barnes, F.F.

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.

Barnes, Ivan

Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.

Barton, H.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan

Reed & Bartsch-Winkler, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1982.

Beikman, H.M.

Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.

Berg, H.C.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.

Bergendahl, M.H.

Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.

Berquist, Harlan

Berquist, 1966, Explor of Naval Petr Res #4; Micropaleo rocks.

Berry, A.L., eds.,

Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.

Bigelow, C.G.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.

Billings, T.M.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.

Bird, K.J.

Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.

Biswas, N.N.

Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.

Blanchard, D.C.

Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

Blankenship, R.R.

Blankenship, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.

Blean, K. M.

Blean, ed, 1977, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska in 1976.

Boerngen, J.G.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.

Bottge, R.G.

Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.

- Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
- Bowsher, A.L., ed.
- Bowsher, 1982, Clathrates (gas hydrates), Nat Petroleum Reserve.
- Brook, C.A.
- Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
- Brookins, D.G.
- Silberman & Brookins, 1979, Metapluton ages, Survey Pass quad.
- Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
- Brooks, A.H.
- Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
- Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
- Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
- Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
- Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
- Brooks, 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska.
- Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
- Brooks, 1910, The mining industry in 1909.
- Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
- Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
- Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
- Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
- Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
- Brooks, 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
- Brooks, 1921, Mineral resources of Ak.
- Brooks, 1921, The future of Alaska mining.
- Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
- Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
- Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
- Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
- Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
- Brosge', W.P.
- Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.
- Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
- Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
- Brosge' & others, 1977, Geologic map of Survey Pass quad.
- Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
- Brosge' & others, 1982, Bedrock Geologic map along Dalton Hwy.
- Brosge', 1960, Metased rock, south central Brooks Range.
- Brosge', 1971, Geologic map, Wiseman & E Survey Pass quads.
- Brosge', 1975, Metamorphic belts in the S Brooks Range.
- Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.
- Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.
- Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
- Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.

- Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Pessel & others, 1977, Prelim recon geo map of Ambler River quad.
Taillieur & Brosge, 1970, Tectonic history of northern Ak.
Taillieur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
- Brownfield, I.K.
- Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
- Brubaker, L.B.
- Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
- Bruns, T.R.
- Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.
- Bunker, C.M.
- Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
- Burand, W.M.
- Ak Dept of Mines, 1959, Selawik Coal.
- Cady, J.W.
- Cady & others, 1982, Aeromag of the Survey Pass quad.
Cady, 1977, Aeromag interpretation of Seward Penin.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
- Calkin, P.E.
- Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
- Callahan, J.E.
- Martin & others, 1978, Prelim on coal resources, Nat. Petr. Res.
- Capps, S.R.
- Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
- Carden, J.R.
- Carden, 1978, Petrology of blue & greenschists, Brooks Range.
Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
- Carter, Claire
- Carter and Taillieu, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mts.

Carter, R.D.

Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.

Cathcart, S.H.

Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.

Cathrall, J.B.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.

Cederstrom, D.J.

Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.

Chapman, R.M.

Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.

Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.

Chen, J.H.

Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.

Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.

Childers, J.M.

Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.

Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak River basin.

Childers & others, 1981, Hydro recon of Noatak River Basin.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.

Churkin, Michael, Jr.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.

Clark, L.A.

Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.

Coats, R.R.

Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.

Cobb, E.H.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River quad, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Survey Pass quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Ambler River quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Baird Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Hughes quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Selawik quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Shungnak quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurr., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cobb, ed, 1976, The USGS in Alaska during 1975.

Collier, A.J.

Collier, 1902, A recon of NW portion of Seward Penin.

Conkliun, N.M.

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.

Cooley, E.F.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.

Coonrad, W.L.

Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Coonrad, ed., 1982, The USGS in Alaska: Accomplishments in 1980.

Cox, D.P.

Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Creager, J.S.

Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.

Crim, W.D.

Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.

Curtin, G.C.

Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.

Curtis, S.M.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

Dahl, C.L.

Dahl, 1968, Petrographic examination, Arctic, Alaska.

Dall, W.H.

Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.

Day, G.W.

Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.

DeYoung, J.H., Jr.

Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential, Seward Penin.

Decker, John

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Penin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Prelim aeromag map of Seward Penin.

Degenhart, C.E.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.

Dempsey, W.J.

Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.

Dennis, J.G.

Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.

Detterman, R.L.

Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Detterman, 1976, Biostratigraphy, Philip Smith Mtns quad.

Dillon, J.T.

Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.

Donovan, T.J.

Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.

Dutro, J.T., Jr.

Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.

Eakin, H.M.

Eakin, 1914, Mineral resources, Yukon-Koyukuk region.
Eakin, 1916, The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska.
Smith & others, 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley.

Eakins, G.R.

Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.

Eberlein, G.D.

Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.

Ellersieck, I.F.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Ba stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed geochem locale, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed samples, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.

Elliott, R.L.

Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.

Ellis, J.M.

- Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
- Fernald, A.T.
- Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
- Ferrians, O.J., Jr.
- Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
- Field, C.W.
- Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.
- Fikkan, P.
- Sicherman & others, 1976, Geol & mineraliz of Ambler District.
- Fleischer, Michael
- Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
- Fogleman, K.A.
- Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.
- Folsom, R.B.
- Stephens & Folsom, 1975, Ore characteristics of Arctic deposit.
- Foran, W.T.
- Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
- Forbes, R.B.
- Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
- Forn, C.L.
- Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
- Foster, H.L.
- Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
- Freeman, V.L.
- Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.

Fritts, C.E.

- Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Fritts, 1968, Geo & geochem, parts of Cosmos Hills-Shungnak quad.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1971, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts.
Fritts, 1972, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts, NW Hughes quad.

Galloway, J.P.

- Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.

Garland, R.E.

- Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.

Gassaway, J.S.

- Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.

Gates, George

- Gates, 1946, Analysis of Alaskan coals and coalfields.

Gedney, Larry

- Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.

Gilbert, W.G.

- Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
Wiltse & Gilbert, 1977, Regional geo of Cu deposits, S Brooks Rg.

Glavinovich, P.S.

- Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.

Glude, William

- Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of Nat Petr Res.
- Grants, Authur
- Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.
- Griffis, R.J.
- Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
- Gromme', Sherman
- Hillhouse & others, 1982, Paleomag study in N Brooks Range.
- Grybeck, D.J.
- Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
- Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
- Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
- Grybeck & others, 1981, Mineral deposit map, Survey Pass quad.
- Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
- Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.
- Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
- Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
- Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.
- Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
- Nelson & Grybeck, 1981, Map of metamorphic rocks, Survey Pass.
- Nelson & others, 1978, Arrigetch Peaks & Mt. Igikpak plutons.
- Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
- Nelson & others, 1980, Geo map of Survey Pass quad.
- Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
- Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
- Gryc, George
- Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
- Guffanti, Marianne
- Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
- Hackett, S.W.
- Cady & others, 1982, Aeromag of the Survey Pass quad.
- Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
- Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
- Hackett, 1980, Aeromag interpretation maps, Ambler River quad.
- Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
- Hamilton, J.C.
- Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.

Hamilton, T.D.

- Hamilton & others, 1979, Surficial deposits, central Brooks Rg.
- Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
- Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
- Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.
- Hamilton, 1969, Glacial geo of lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range.
- Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
- Hamilton, 1981, Surficial geologic map, Survey Pass quad.
- Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geo map, Ambler River quad.

Harris, Anita

- Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.

Harris, G.D.

- Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.

Hawley, C.C.

- Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.

Heatwole, D.A.

- Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
- Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.

Heide, H.E.

- Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.

Heiner, L.E.

- Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.

Helton, S.M.

- Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Hessin, T.D.

- Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.

Hill, Kathy

- Hill, 1983, Geology of the Sunshine Ck deposit, Ambler district.

Hillhouse, J.W.

- Hillhouse & others, 1982, Paleomag study in N Brooks Range.

Hitzman, M.W.

- Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Hitzman, 1982, Metamorphic petrology, Ambler district.
Hitzman, 1983, Ruby Ck Cu-Co deposit and geol of Cosmos Hills.
- Hoffman, J.D.
- Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
- Hollick, Arthur
- Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
- Holmes, G.W.
- Holmes, 1966, Pingos in central Alaska.
- Hopkins, D.M.
- Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval, NW Ak.
Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.
- Hudson, T.L.
- Albert & Hudson, 1981, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska during 1979.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Geo map of Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic mineral resource potential, N Seward Pen.
Hudson, 1977, Prelim geologic map of Seward Penin.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
- Huie, Carl
- Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
- Hummel, C.L.
- Hummel, 1977, Exploration geochem survey areas on Seward Penin.
- Janda, R.J.
- Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
- Jansons, Udis.
- Jansons, 1982, Cobalt;OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mtns.
- Joesting, H.R.

- Joesting, 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences, interior Ak.
- Johnson, B.R.
- Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Ck pluton.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
- Johnson, K.M.
- Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.
Johnson, 1978, Slopes & geomorphic features, Nat. Petrol. Res.
- Johnson, S.Y.
- Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
- Jones, B.K.
- Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
- Jones, D.L.
- Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
- Karl, Susan
- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Penin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Prelim aeromag map of Seward Penin.
- Kelsey, G.L.
- Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Kelsey, 1979, Metamorphic petrology of VMS deposits, Ambler Dist.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
- Kernodle, D.R.
- Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak River basin.
Childers & others, 1981, Hydro recon of Noatak River Basin.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H2O, Kobuk River basin.
- King, H.D.
- Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
- Kirkemo, Harold
- Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Koschmann, A.H.

Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.

Koster, E.A.

Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.

Lachenbruch, A.H.

Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.

Lahr, J.C.

Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Lamphere, M.A.

Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.

Lanphere, M.A.

Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.

Lathram, E.H.

Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.

LeCompte, J.R.

LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.

LeCompte, 1981, Landsat imagery of Survey Pass quad.

Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Loeffler, R.M.

Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.

Lutz, Norman

Lutz, 1963, Copper deposits at Ruby Creek.

Mabey, D.R.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Maddren, A.G.

Maddren, 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region.

Mangus, M.D.

Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.

Mariner, R.H.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Marrs, C.D.

Marrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.

Marsh, W.R.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.

Marshall, Robert

Marshall, 1934, Recon of the northern Koyukuk Valley.

Martin, G.C.

Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.

Martin & others, 1978, Prelim on coal resources, Nat. Petr. Res.

Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska.

Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.

Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.

Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.

Marvin, R.F.

Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages from the U.S.

Matzko, J.J.

Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.

Mayfield, C.F.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.

Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.

Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.

Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River quad, Part B.

Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River, Part A.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.

Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo map, Ambler River quad.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.

Mayfield & others, 1982, Precambrian meta-rocks, Hub Mtn terrane.

Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.

Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.

Mayfield, 1975, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.

Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.

Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.

Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.

McClintock, W.W.

Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.

McCulloch, D.S.

Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval, NW Ak.

McDanal, S.K.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.

McMahon, G.

McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.

McManus, D.A.

Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.

McQuat, J.F.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.

Mendenhall, W.C.

Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.

Menzie, W.D.

Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.

Merriam, C.W.

Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.

Mertie, J.B., Jr.

Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.

Meuschke, J.L.

Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.

Miller, D.J.

Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.

Miller, M.L.

Hudson & others, 1977, Geo map of Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.

Miller, T.P.

Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur., west-central Ak, Part B.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler CK pluton.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Ak.
Miller, 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks, W Ak.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Miller, 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska.
Patton & others, 1966, Regional geologic map of Hughes quad.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Shungnak & S Ambler River quad.
Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.

Moffit, F.H.

Moffit, 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.

Moore, T.E.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.

Morrissey, Ennis

Morrissey, 1981, Vegetation mapping, Nat Petroleum Res.

Mosier, E.L.

Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.

Moxham, R.M.

Wedow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.

Muffler, L.J.P.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Mull, C.G.

Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in Schwatka Mtns.
Mull, 1977, S vergent folding & possible nappes in Schwatka Mtns.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.

Nelson, C.J.

Nelson, 1979, Geology and blueschist petrology, W Ambler belt.

Nelson, S.W.

Grybeck & others, 1981, Mineral deposit map, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.
Nelson & Grybeck, 1981, Map of metamorphic rocks, Survey Pass.
Nelson & others, 1978, Arrigetch Peaks & Mt. Igikpak plutons.
Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
Nelson & others, 1980, Geo map of Survey Pass quad.
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.

Newman, G.W.

Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.

Nichols, D.R.

Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.

Nilsen, T.H.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.

Nokleberg, W.J.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.

O'Leary, R.M.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.

Oliver, W.A., Jr.

Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.

Orchard, D.M.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.

Overstreet, W.C.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.

Patterson, W.A., III

Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.

Patton, W.W., Jr.

Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.
Brosge' & others, 1982, Bedrock Geologic map along Dalton Hwy.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Patton & others, 1966, Regional geologic map of Hughes quad.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Shungnak & S Ambler River quad.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Patton, 1970, Petroleum possibilities of Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.

Payne, T.G.

Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.

Pessel, G.H.

Brosge' & others, 1977, Geologic map of Survey Pass quad.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.

Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Pessel & others, 1977, Prelim recon geo map of Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Pessel, 1977, Karst topo near Jade Mtns, SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.

Pewe, T.L.

Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Pickthorn, W.J.

Hudson & others, 1977, Geo map of Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.

Plafker, George

Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.

Platt, J.B.

Platt, 1975, Petrography from central Chukchi Sea.

Powers, R.B.

Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.

Profett, J.M.

Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.

Proffett, J.M.

Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.

Racine, C.H.

Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.

Reed, Irving

Reed, 1931, Coal deposits of the lower Kobuk River.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the Squirrel River goldfield.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields.

Reed, K.M.

Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.

- Reed & Bartsch-Winkler, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1982.
- Reger, R.D.
- Reger, 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska.
- Reiser, H.N.
- Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Brosge', 1971, Geologic map, Wiseman & E Survey Pass quads.
- Roeder, D.
- Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
- Rosenblum, Sam
- Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
- Rossiter, Richard
- Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
- Runnells, D.D.
- Runnells, 1963, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Runnells, 1966, Mineralization of Ruby Ck (Bornite) deposit.
Runnells, 1969, Mineralogy & Sulfur isotopes, Ruby Ck prospect.
Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
- Russel, R.
- Sicherman & others, 1976, Geol & mineraliz of Ambler District.
- Rutledge, F.A.
- Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.
- Sable, E.G.
- Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.
- Sainsbury, C.L.
- Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & mineral poten, Seward Pen.
- Saunders, R.H.
- Saunders & Williams, 1963, Exploration at Ruby Creek, Alaska.

Saunders, 1952, The Berg prospect, Ambler River quad.
Saunders, 1956, The Kobuk copper prospect, Shungnak district.

Schmidt, J.M.

Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Schmidt, 1982, Arctic camp, a metamorphosed VMS deposit, Alaska.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Schmidt, 1983, Igneous and alteration features, Arctic prospect.

Schmidt, R.G.

Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Schrader, F.C.

Schrader, 1900, Recon along Chandlar & Koyukuk Rivers.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.

Schwab, W.C.

Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.

Shapiro, L.

Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.

Sheridan, M.F.

Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis

Shride, A.F.

Shride, 1973, Asbestos [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Sicherman, H.A.

Sicherman & others, 1976, Geol & mineraliz of Ambler District.

Silberman, M.L.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Precambrian meta-rocks, Hub Mtn terrane.
Silberman & Brookins, 1979, Metapluton ages, Survey Pass quad.
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.

Simpson, David

Simpson, 1983, Geol of extension of Smucker VMS deposit, Ambler.

Sloan, Charles

Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of Nat Petr Res.

Smith, P.S.

- Smith & others, 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1911, The Squirrel River Placers.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Geology of Tertiary deposits of Alaska.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.

Smith, S.S.

- Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during 1916.

Smith, T.E.

- Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.

Snelson, S.

- Tailleux & Snelson, 1968, Large-scale thrusts, Brooks Rg orogen.

Staatz, M.H.

- Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.

Staff, Ak Field Operat. Center

- Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.

Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Staff, Ak field Oper. Cent, 1979, Minerals; Selawik Natl Refuge.

Steele, W.C.

LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Stephens, C.D.

Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Stephens, J.D.

Stephens & Folsom, 1975, Ore characteristics of Arctic deposit.

Stewart, B.D.

Stewart, 1931, Ak & U.S: Mining investigations & inspections.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.

Still, P.J.

Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic slope Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin.

Swanson, J.R.

Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.

Sweeney, M.J.

Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.

Szabo, B.J.

Szabo, 1982, Age of Pleistocene marine transgression, western Ak.

Taber, Stephen

Taber, 1943, Origin & history of Perennially frozen ground, Ak.

Tailleur, I.L.

Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Carter and Tailleru, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mts.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Precambrian meta-rocks, Hub Mtn terrane.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in Schwatka Mtns.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Shungnak & S Ambler River quad.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Tailleur & Brosge, 1970, Tectonic history of northern Ak.
Tailleur & Snelson, 1968, Large-scale thrusts, Brooks Rg orogen.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure and Stratigraphy, arctic Alaska (abs).
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.

Texas Instruments, Inc.

Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Hughes quad.
Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Selawik quad.
Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Shungnak.
Texas Insts. Inc., 1975, Aeromag maps, Seward-Selawik areas.

Thaden, R.E.

Thaden, 1973, Gem stones.

Theobald, P.K.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.

Tourtelot, E.B.

Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.

Trabant, Dennis

Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of Nat Petr Res.

Trexler, J.H., Jr.

Hamilton & others, 1979, Surficial deposits, central Brooks Rg.

Tribble, T.C.

Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.

Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.

Tripp, R.B.

Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.

Turner, D.L.

Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner, 1974, Geochronology of SW Brooks Range metamorphic rocks.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.

U.S. Bureau of Mines

U.S. Bureau Mines, 1983, Coal locations & coal bibliography.

U.S. Geological Survey

U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
U.S.G.S., 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.

Van Etten, D.P.

Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.

Van Wormer, D.

Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.

Veach, N.C.

Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.

- Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Vine, J.D.
Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Wallace, A.R.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
Wallace, 1979, Uranium in rocks of Ekiek Creek complex.
Waring, G.A.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska & chemical characters.
Waring, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Water Resource Div., Ak Dist.
Water Res. Div., 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope region.
Watkins, N.D.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Weber, F.R.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Webster, G.D.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.
Wedow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.
Wedow, ed., 1953, Recon for uranium & thorium in Ak.
White, D.E.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.
White, M.G.
Wedow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.
Williams, D.L., eds.,
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.
Williams, J.A.
Saunders & Williams, 1963, Exploration at Ruby Creek, Alaska.

Williams, J.R.

Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.

Wilson, F.H.

Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.

Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.

Wiltse, M.A.

Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.

Wiltse & Gilbert, 1977, Regional geo of Cu deposits, S Brooks Rg.

Wiltse, 1975, Geology of Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quad.

Wiltse, 1977, VMS of Ambler district.

Wimmeler, N.L.

Wimmeler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.

Winkler, C.R.

Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.

Wolff, E.N.

Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.

Wright, W.S.

Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.

Yount, M.E., ed.

Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.

Zdepski, J.M.

Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Zietz, Isidore

Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.

Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.

SOUTHWESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
SUBJECT LISTING

Areal Geology

Albert, 1978, Landsat imagery, Ambler River quadrangle.
LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.
LeCompte, 1981, Landsat imagery of Survey Pass quad.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Economic Geology: Antimony

Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.

Economic Geology: Arsenic

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Asbestos

Anderson, 1945, Asbestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.
Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.
Shride, 1973, Asbestos [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Economic Geology: Barite

Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.

Economic Geology: Barium

Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Beryllium

Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Bismuth

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.

Economic Geology: Chromium

Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Coal

Ak Dept of Mines, 1959, Selawik Coal.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.
Gates, 1946, Analysis of Alaskan coals and coalfields.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim on coal resources, Nat. Petr. Res.
Reed, 1931, Coal deposits of the lower Kobuk River.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1983, Coal locations & coal bibliography.

Economic Geology: Cobalt

Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Jansons, 1982, Cobalt;OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mtns.

Economic Geology: Copper

Armstrong, 1982, Petrography & cathode luminescence, Bornite Ak.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Jansons, 1982, Cobalt;OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mtns.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Kelsey, 1979, Metamorphic petrology of VMS deposits, Ambler Dist.
Lutz, 1963, Copper deposits at Ruby Creek.
Marrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.
Runnells, 1963, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Runnells, 1966, Mineralization of Ruby CK (Bornite) deposit.
Runnells, 1969, Mineralogy & Sulfur isotopes, Ruby Ck prospect.
Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
Saunders & Williams, 1963, Exploration at Ruby Creek, Alaska.
Saunders, 1952, The Berg prospect, Ambler River quad.
Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Schmidt, 1982, Arctic camp, a metamorphosed VMS deposit, Alaska.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Economic Geology: Europium

Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.

Economic Geology: General

Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1921, The future of Alaska mining.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic mineral resource potential, N Seward Pen.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Stewart, 1931, Ak & U.S: Mining investigations & inspections.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.

Economic Geology: Geothermal

Blankenship, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Waring, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.

Economic Geology: Gold

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1921, Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.
Maddren, 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region.
Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
Moffit, 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the Squirrel River goldfield.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields.
Smith, 1911, The Squirrel River Placers.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during 1916.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.

Economic Geology: Jade

Anderson, 1945, Abestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Thaden, 1973, Gem stones.

Economic Geology: Lanthanum

Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.

Economic Geology: Lead

Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Marrrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Economic Geology: Metals and Minerals

Ak Dept of Mines, 1959, Selawik Coal.
Anderson, 1945, Abestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, The mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1921, Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1921, The future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.

- Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River quad, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Survey Pass quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Ambler River quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Baird Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Hughes quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Selawik quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Shungnak quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurr., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Eakin, 1914, Mineral resources, Yukon-Koyukuk region.
Eakin, 1916, The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska.
Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

- Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed geochem locale, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed samples, Ambler River quad.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Fritts, 1968, Geo & geochem, parts of Cosmos Hills-Shungnak quad.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.
Gates, 1946, Analysis of Alaskan coals and coalfields.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Mineral deposit map, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hill, 1983, Geology of the Sunshine Ck deposit, Ambler district.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic mineral resource potential, N Seward Pen.
Hummel, 1977, Exploration geochem survey areas on Seward Penin.
Jansons, 1982, Cobalt;OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mtns.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences, interior Ak.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.
Lutz, 1963, Copper deposits at Ruby Creek.
Maddren, 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region.
Marrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim on coal resources, Nat. Petr. Res.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.

- Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Ck pluton.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Miller, 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska.
Moffit, 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Reed, 1931, Coal deposits of the lower Kobuk River.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the Squirrel River goldfield.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Runnells, 1963, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Runnells, 1966, Mineralization of Ruby Ck (Bornite) deposit.
Runnells, 1969, Mineralogy & Sulfur isotopes, Ruby Ck prospect.
Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & mineral poten, Seward Pen.
Saunders & Williams, 1963, Exploration at Ruby Creek, Alaska.
Saunders, 1952, The Berg prospect, Ambler River quad.
Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Schmidt, 1982, Arctic camp, a metamorphosed VMS deposit, Alaska.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Shride, 1973, Asbestos [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.
Smith & others, 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Smith, 1911, The Squirrel River Placers.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.

Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Staff, Ak field Oper. Cent, 1979, Minerals; Selawik Natl Refuge.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.
Thaden, 1973, Gem stones.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1983, Coal locations & coal bibliography.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
Wallace, 1979, Uranium in rocks of Ekiek Creek complex.
Wedow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.
Wedow, ed., 1953, Recon for uranium & thorium in Ak.
Wiltse, 1975, Geology of Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quad.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Economic Geology: Molybdenum

Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Nickel

Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Petroleum

Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Bowsher, 1982, Clathrates (gas hydrates), Nat Petroleum Reserve.
Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.
Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
Patton, 1970, Petroleum possibilities of Yukon Koyukuk province.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.
Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.

Economic Geology: Placer

Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Moffit, 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the Squirrel River goldfield.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields.
Smith, 1911, The Squirrel River Placers.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.

Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.

Economic Geology: Rare Earth Elements

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.

Economic Geology: Silver

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream sed, Survey Pass.

Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.

Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.

Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.

Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Strategic Minerals

Joesting, 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences, interior Ak.

Economic Geology: Thorium

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.

Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.

Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.

Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.

Wedow, ed., 1953, Recon for uranium & thorium in Ak.

Economic Geology: Tin

Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.

Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.

Economic Geology: Tungsten

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream sed, Survey Pass.

Economic Geology: Uranium

Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.

Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).

Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.

Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.

Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.

Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Ck pluton.

Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.

Miller, 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska.

Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.

Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.

Wallace, 1979, Uranium in rocks of Ekiek Creek complex.

Wedow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.

Wedow, ed., 1953, Recon for uranium & thorium in Ak.

Economic Geology: Zinc

- Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Marrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Engineering Geology

- Holmes, 1966, Pingos in central Alaska.
Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.
Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.
Taber, 1943, Origin & history of Perennially frozen ground, Ak.

General Subjects: Annual Report

- A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual Report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1945, Report of Commission of Mines to Governor.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1948, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1950, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1952, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1955, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1957, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1958, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1961, Report for the year 1961.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1964, Report for the year 1964.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Albert & Hudson, 1981, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska during 1979.
Blean, ed, 1977, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska in 1976.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.

- Brooks, 1910, The mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1921, Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
Cobb, ed, 1976, The USGS in Alaska during 1975.
Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Coonrad, ed., 1982, The USGS in Alaska: Accomplishments in 1980.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Fritts, 1968, Geo & geochem, parts of Cosmos Hills-Shungnak quad.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1971, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts.
Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.
Reed & Bartsch-Winkler, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1982.
Smith & others, 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during 1916.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Stewart, 1931, Ak & U.S: Mining investigations & inspections.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.

U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
U.S.G.S., 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.
Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.

General Subjects: Bibliography

Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River quad, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., Ambler River, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurr., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Hainer & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1983, Coal locations & coal bibliography.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.

General Subjects: Location Names

Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.

General Subjects: Surveying

Brooks, 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska.
Collier, 1902, A recon of NW portion of Seward Penin.
Marshall, 1934, Recon of the northern Koyukuk Valley.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Schrader, 1900, Recon along Chandler & Koyukuk Rivers.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.

Geochemistry

Barker, 1985, Mineral resource recon of Selawik Hills.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.

- Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed geochem locale, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed samples, Ambler River quad.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Fritts, 1968, Geo & geochem, parts of Cosmos Hills-Shungnak quad.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1971, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts.
Fritts, 1972, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts, NW Hughes quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.

Geochronology

- Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages from the U.S.
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.

Geography

- Brooks, 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska.
Collier, 1902, A recon of NW portion of Seward Penin.
Eakin, 1916, The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska.

Geomorphology

- Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Holmes, 1966, Pingos in central Alaska.
Johnson, 1978, Slopes & geomorphic features, Nat. Petrol. Res.
Pessel, 1977, Karst topo near Jade Mtns, SW Brooks Range.
Reger, 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.

Geophysical Surveys: Aeromagnetic

- A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag, SW part of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Baird Mts, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Selawik quad, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map of NE park of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map, NW part of Shungnak quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, E two thirds of Baird Mtn quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, W 2/3rd of Ambler River quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Aeromag maps, Ambler River, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Hughes, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Survey Pass, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N Shungnak quad, 1:250,000.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N. Hughes, 1:250,000.
Andreassen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Cady & others, 1982, Aeromag of the Survey Pass quad.
Cady, 1977, Aeromag interpretation of Seward Penin.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Penin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Prelim aeromag map of Seward Penin.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1980, Aeromag interpretation maps, Ambler River quad.
Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.
Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.

Geophysical Surveys: Gravity

Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Anomaly & gravity maps, Seward Pen. & Yukon Flats.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.

Geophysical Surveys: Magnetic

Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.

Geophysical Surveys: Paleomagnetic

Hillhouse & others, 1982, Paleomag study in N Brooks Range.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.

Geophysical Surveys: Radiometric

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.

Geophysical Surveys: Seismic

Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Glacial Geology

Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Hamilton, 1969, Glacial geo of lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range.
Holmes, 1966, Pingos in central Alaska.
Reger, 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of Nat Petr Res.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.

Hydrology

Blankenship, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak River basin.
Childers & others, 1981, Hydro recon of Noatak River Basin.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic slope Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska & chemical characters.
Waring, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Water Res. Div., 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope region.

Hydrology: Fluvial

Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic slope Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin.

Igneous Petrology

Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler CK pluton.

Maps: Geochemical

Barker, 1985, Mineral resource recon of Selawik Hills.
Brosge & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Ellaersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellaersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.

Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed geochem locale, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed samples, Ambler River quad.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1972, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts, NW Hughes quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hummel, 1977, Exploration geochem survey areas on Seward Penin.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.

Maps: Geological

Adams, 1983, Geology of N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks pluton.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.
Brosge' & others, 1977, Geologic map of Survey Pass quad.
Brosge', 1982, Bedrock Geologic map along Dalton Hwy.
Brosge', 1971, Geologic map, Wiseman & E Survey Pass quads.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Collier, 1902, A recon of NW portion of Seward Penin.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1972, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts, NW Hughes quad.
Geo map of the N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks Pluton, Brooks Rg.
Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.
Hill, 1983, Geology of the Sunshine Ck deposit, Ambler district.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Hudson & others, 1977, Geo map of Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Prelim geologic map of Seward Penin.
Marshall, 1934, Recon of the northern Koyukuk Valley.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo map, Ambler River quad.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Nelson & Grybeck, 1981, Map of metamorphic rocks, Survey Pass.
Nelson & others, 1980, Geo map of Survey Pass quad.
Patton & others, 1966, Regional geologic map of Hughes quad.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Shungnak & S Ambler River quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pessel & others, 1977, Prelim recon geo map of Ambler River quad.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & mineral poten, Seward Pen.
Schrader, 1900, Recon along Chandlar & Koyukuk Rivers.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
Wiltse, 1975, Geology of Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quad.

Maps: Geophysical

A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag, SW part of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Baird Mts, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Selawik quad, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map of NE park of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map, NW part of Shungnak quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, E two thirds of Baird Mtn quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, W 2/3rd of Ambler River quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Aeromag maps, Ambler River, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Hughes, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Survey Pass, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N Shungnak quad, 1:250,000.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N. Hughes, 1:250,000.
Andreasen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Cady & others, 1982, Aeromag of the Survey Pass quad.
Cady, 1977, Aeromag interpretation of Seward Penin.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Penin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Prelim aeromag map of Seward Penin.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1980, Aeromag interpretation maps, Ambler River quad.
Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.

Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.

Maps: Geophysical Surveys

Barnes, 1971, Anomaly & gravity maps, Seward Pen. & Yukon Flats.

Maps: Geothermal

Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.

Maps: Metals and Minerals

Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream seds, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream seds, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Survey Pass quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Ambler River quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Baird Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Hughes quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Selawik quad.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Shungnak quad.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.

Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Mineral deposit map, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential, Seward Penin.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & mineral poten, Seward Pen.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent, 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Stewart, 1931, Ak & U.S: Mining investigations & inspections.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.

Maps: Paleocurrent

Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.

Maps: Surficial

Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial geologic map, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geo map, Ambler River quad.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Mineralogy

Dahl, 1968, Petrographic examination, Arctic, Alaska.
Kelsey, 1979, Metamorphic petrology of VMS deposits, Ambler Dist.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Ck pluton.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Runnells, 1963, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Runnells, 1966, Mineralization of Ruby Ck (Bornite) deposit.

Runnells, 1969, Mineralogy & Sulfur isotopes, Ruby Ck prospect.
Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Oceanography

Platt, 1975, Petrography from central Chukchi Sea.

Offshore Geology

Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.
Platt, 1975, Petrography from central Chukchi Sea.

Paleoclimatology

Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval, NW Ak.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.
Pessel, 1977, Karst topo near Jade Mtns, SW Brooks Range.
Taber, 1943, Origin & history of Perennially frozen ground, Ak.

Paleogeography

Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.

Paleontology

Berquist, 1966, Explor of Naval Petr Res #4; Micropaleo rocks.
Carter and Tailleru, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mts.
Detterman, 1976, Biostratigraphy, Philip Smith Mtns quad.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.

Petrography

Armstrong, 1982, Petrography & cathode luminescence, Bornite Ak.
Dahl, 1968, Petrographic examination, Arctic, Alaska.
Platt, 1975, Petrography from central Chukchi Sea.

Petrology

Brosge', 1960, Metased rock, south central Brooks Range.

Petrology: Igneous

Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxns, C Ak.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.

Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Ak.
Miller, 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks, W Ak.
Nelson & others, 1978, Arrigetch Peaks & Mt. Igikpak plutons.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.

Petrology: Metamorphic

Brosge', 1960, Metased rock, south central Brooks Range.
Brosge', 1975, Metamorphic belts in the S Brooks Range.
Carden, 1978, Petrology of blue & greenschists, Brooks Range.
Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Hitzman, 1982, Metamorphic petrology, Ambler district.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis.
Kelsey, 1979, Metamorphic petrology of VMS deposits, Ambler Dist.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Precambrian meta-rocks, Hub Mtn terrane.
Mayfield, 1975, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
Nelson, 1979, Geology and blueschist petrology, W Ambler belt.

Petrology: Sedimentary

Armstrong, 1982, Petrography & cathode luminescence, Bornite Ak.
Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Brosge', 1960, Metased rock, south central Brooks Range.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.

Remote Sensing

Albert, 1978, Landsat imagery, Ambler River quadrangle.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.
LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.
LeCompte, 1981, Landsat imagery of Survey Pass quad.
Morrissey, 1981, Vegetation mapping, Nat Petroleum Res.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Sedimentation

Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.
Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.

Stratigraphy

Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in Schwatka Mtns.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

Stratigraphy: Cenozoic

Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.

Stratigraphy: Mesozoic

Detterman, 1976, Biostratigraphy, Philip Smith Mtns quad.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.

Stratigraphy: Paleozoic

Carter and Tailleru, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mts.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Biostratigraphy, Philip Smith Mtns quad.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in Schwatka Mtns.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.

Stratigraphy: Proterozoic

Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.

Stratigraphy: Quaternary

Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.
Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Structural Geology

Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mull, 1977, S vergent folding & possible nappes in Schwatka Mtns.
Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.

Structural Geology: Faults

Albert, 1978, Landsat imagery, Ambler River quadrangle.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.

Surficial Geology

Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surficial deposits, central Brooks Rg.
Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial geologic map, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geo map, Ambler River quad.
Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
Pessel, 1977, Karst topo near Jade Mtns, SW Brooks Range.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Reger, 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.

Tectonics

- Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Mull, 1977, S vergent folding & possible nappes in Schvotka Mtns.
Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.

Volcanology

- Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.

SOUTHWESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
QUADRANGLE LISTING

Ambler River

- A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual Report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, W 2/3rd of Ambler River quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Aeromag maps, Ambler River, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1945, Report of Commission of Mines to Governor.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1948, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1952, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1955, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1957, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1958, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1961, Report for the year 1961.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1964, Report for the year 1964.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1965, Report for the year 1965.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Albert, 1978, Landsat imagery, Ambler River quadrangle.
Anderson, 1945, Abestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Andreasen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Armstrong, 1982, Petrography & cathode luminescence, Bornite Ak.
Bain, 1946, Alaska's minerals as a basis for industry.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Blean, ed, 1977, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska in 1976.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.

- Brooks, 1910, The mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1921, The future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brooks, ed., 1917, Mineral resources of Alaska, 1916.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Brosge', 1975, Metamorphic belts in the S Brooks Range.
Carden, 1978, Petrology of blue & greenschists, Brooks Range.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak River basin.
Childers & others, 1981, Hydro recon of Noatak River Basin.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Clark & others, 1976, Geo & geochem, Arctic deposit, Ambler R.
Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur., Ambler River quad, Part B.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur., Ambler River, Part A.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Ambler River quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cobb, ed, 1976, The USGS in Alaska during 1975.
Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Coonrad, ed., 1982, The USGS in Alaska: Accomplishments in 1980.
Cox & others, 1973, Copper [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Dahl, 1968, Petrographic examination, Arctic, Alaska.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellersieck, 1978, Ba, Ag, & As stream anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cr, Ni, & Co sed anomal, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Cu & Mo stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Pb & Zn stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Sn & Be stream-sed anomal., Ambler River quad.

- Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed geochem locale, Ambler River quad.
Ellersieck, 1978, Stream-sed samples, Ambler River quad.
Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Forbes & others, 1973, Ruby Ridge traverse, Brooks Range.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Ambler River A-4,5, B-4, C-4,5.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Gilbert & others, 1977, Geology of Ruby Ridge, SW Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1980, Aeromag interpretation maps, Ambler River quad.
Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Strat & sed of Epiguruk Bluff.
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geo map, Ambler River quad.
Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heide & others, 1949, Kobuk River asbestos deposits.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hill, 1983, Geology of the Sunshine Ck deposit, Ambler district.
Hillhouse & others, 1982, Paleomag study in N Brooks Range.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hitzman, 1982, Metamorphic petrology, Ambler district.
Hitzman, 1983, Ruby Ck Cu-Co deposit and geol of Cosmos Hills.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences, interior Ak.
Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.
Kelsey & others, 1980, V.M.S. in high-K metarhyolites, Ambler dis
Kelsey, 1979, Metamorphic petrology of VMS deposits, Ambler Dist.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.
LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.
Lutz, 1963, Copper deposits at Ruby Creek.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Geo & minerals map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1975, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.

- Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit (?) Group in Schwatka Mtns.
Nelson & others, 1980, Geo map of Survey Pass quad.
Nelson, 1979, Geology and blueschist petrology, W Ambler belt.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmagnetic conc., Ak.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Shungnak & S Ambler River quad.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of N and W Alaska.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pessel & others, 1977, Prelim recon geo map of Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-sed, SW Ambler River quad.
Pessel, 1977, Karst topo near Jade Mtns, SW Brooks Range.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Reed & Bartsch-Winkler, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1982.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the upper Kobuk goldfields.
Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Rosenblum & others, 1983, Europium-rich dark monazite.
Runnells, 1963, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Runnells, 1966, Mineralization of Ruby Ck (Bornite) deposit.
Runnells, 1969, Mineralogy & Sulfur isotopes, Ruby Ck prospect.
Runnells, Crymite in copper deposit, Brooks Range.
Saunders & Williams, 1963, Exploration at Ruby Creek, Alaska.
Saunders, 1952, The Berg prospect, Ambler River quad.
Schmidt, 1981, Arctic deposit (VMS in rifted cont. margin).
Schmidt, 1982, Arctic camp, a metamorphosed VMS deposit, Alaska.
Schmidt, 1983, Geo & geochem of the Arctic prospect, Ambler dist.
Schmidt, 1983, Igneous and alteration features, Arctic prospect.
Shride, 1973, Asbestos [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Sicherman & others, 1976, Geol & mineraliz of Ambler District.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.
Simpson, 1983, Geol of extension of Smucker VMS deposit, Ambler.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Geology of Tertiary deposits of Alaska.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.

- Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent., 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.
Stephens & Folsom, 1975, Ore characteristics of Arctic deposit.
Stewart, 1931, Ak & U.S: Mining investigations & inspections.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Tailleur & Brosge, 1970, Tectonic history of northern Ak.
Tailleur & Snelson, 1968, Large-scale thrusts, Brooks Rg orogen.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure and Stratigraphy, arctic Alaska (abs).
Thaden, 1973, Gem stones.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Wadow & others, 1952, Uranium possibilities of Ak.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.
Wiltse, 1975, Geology of Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quad.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.
Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.

Baird Mountains

- A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aermag maps, Baird Mts, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag, E two thirds of Baird Mtn quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1950, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1952, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1955, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1960, Report for the year 1960.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1962, Report for the year 1962.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Andreasen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Anomaly & gravity maps, Seward Pen. & Yukon Flats.

- Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Berquist, 1966, Explor of Naval Petr Res #4; Micropaleo rocks.
Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1905, Placer mining in Alaska in 1904.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brosge' & others, 1967, Copper analyses, SW Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Carden, 1978, Petrology of blue & greenschists, Brooks Range.
Carter and Tailleru, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mts.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak River basin.
Childers & others, 1981, Hydro recon of Noatak River Basin.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral Occurr. in 11 quads, N. Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in 11 quads, N Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Baird Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Coonrad, ed., 1982, The USGS in Alaska: Accomplishments in 1980.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values, Misheguk Mtns region.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Fernald & others, 1953, Active sand dunes, Kobuk River valley.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Galloway & others, 1981, Grain-size stats from 2 N dune fields.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.

- Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1981, Glacial dams in the Noatak Valley.
Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Jansons, 1982, Cobalt;OMAR Copper Prospect, Baird Mtns.
Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.
Koschmann & others, 1968, Gold-producing district of U.S.
Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Precambrian meta-rocks, Hub Mtn terrane.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1975, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
Mayfield, 1976, Metamorphism in SW Brooks Range.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Oliver & others, 1975, Corals of Alaska.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pessel, 1976, Geochem of stream-seds, SE Baird Mountains.
Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.
Reed, 1931, Coal deposits of the lower Kobuk River.
Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of the Squirrel River goldfield.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.
Smith, 1911, The Squirrel River Placers.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Geology of Tertiary deposits of Alaska.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.

Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Fineness of gold from Alaska placers.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Szabo, 1982, Age of Pleistocene marine transgression, western Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Paleozoic sed seq., SW Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure and Stratigraphy, arctic Alaska (abs).
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner, 1974, Geochronology of SW Brooks Range metamorphic rocks.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1983, Coal locations & coal bibliography.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.

Hughes

A.D.G.G.S., 1970, Report for the year 1970.
A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual Report 1971.
A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N. Hughes, 1:250,000.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1950, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1952, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1957, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1958, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1967, Report for the year 1967.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div. Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1961, Report for the year 1961.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1963, Report for the year 1963.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1964, Report for the year 1964.
Ak Div. Mines & Minerals, 1966, Report for the year 1966.
Andreassen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Biswas & Gadney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.

- Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1921, Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Carnes, 1976, Active Alaskan placer operations, 1975.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occurr., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Hughes quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurr., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cobb, ed, 1976, The USGS in Alaska during 1975.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Eakin, 1914, Mineral resources, Yukon-Koyukuk region.
Eakin, 1916, The Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska.
Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.
Fritts, 1971, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts.
Fritts, 1972, Geo & geochem, Angayucham Mts, NW Hughes quad.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Gedney & others, 1972, Epicenters & faults, east-central Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1969, Glacial geo of lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Holmes, 1966, Pingos in central Alaska.
Joesting, 1942, Strategic mineral occurrences, interior Ak.
Maddren, 1910, The Koyukuk-Chandalar gold region.
Marshall, 1934, Recon of the northern Koyukuk Valley.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages from the U.S.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.

- McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Ak.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Miller, 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska.
Patton & others, 1966, Regional geologic map of Hughes quad.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1978, Radiolarian chert, Kobuk volcanic seq.
Platt, 1975, Petrography from central Chukchi Sea.
Reger, 1979, Glaciation of Indian Mountain, west-central Alaska.
Schrader, 1900, Recon along Chandlar & Koyukuk Rivers.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.
Schwab & others, 1979, Residual magnetic map, N Gulf of Ak.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1917, Mining industry in Alaska during 1916.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1938.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent, 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Stephens & others, 1979, Catalog of earthquakes in S Ak.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin.
Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Hughes quad.
Texas Insts. Inc., 1975, Aeromag maps, Seward-Selawik areas.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner, 1974, Geochronology of SW Brooks Range metamorphic rocks.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Heavy metals program progress report.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.

- U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.

Selawik

- A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Aeromag, SW part of Selawik quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Aeromag maps, Selawik quad, 1:63,360 scale.
A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map of NE park of Selawik quad.
Ak Dept of Mines, 1959, Selawik Coal.
Andreassen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Barker, 1985, Mineral resource recon of Selawik Hills.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Seward Penin.
Barnes, 1971, Anomaly & gravity maps, Seward Pen. & Yukon Flats.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Cady, 1977, Aeromag interpretation of Seward Penin.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H2O, Kobuk River basin.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Selawik quad.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occur., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Collier, 1902, A recon of NW portion of Seward Penin.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleist. drainage pattern, Chukchi Sea.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neocene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of Seward Penin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Decker & others, 1977, Prelim aeromag map of Seward Penin.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Eberlain & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Elliott & others, 1969, Stream-seds, W Candle & S Selawik quads.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Gates, 1946, Analysis of Alaskan coals and coalfields.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.

- Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1962, Strat & structure of Baldwin Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Geo map of Seward Penin.
Hudson & others, 1977, Mineral deposits, Seward Peninsula.
Hudson & others, 1978, Mineral resources potential, Seward Penin.
Hudson, 1977, Metallic mineral resource potential, N Seward Pen.
Hudson, 1977, Prelim geologic map of Seward Penin.
Hummel, 1977, Exploration geochem survey areas on Seward Penin.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages from the U.S.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval, NW Ak.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Ak.
Miller, 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks, W Ak.
Miller, 1976, Hardrock uranium potential in Alaska.
Moffit, 1905, The Fairhaven gold placers, Seward Peninsula.
Patton & others, 1968, Geo map of Selawik & SE Baird Mtns quads.
Patton, 1970, Petroleum possibilities of Yukon Koyukuk province.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe & others, 1959, Engineering geo for harbor selection, NW Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Racine & others, 1983, Tundra fires and permafrost thaw.
Sainsbury, 1975, Geo, ore deposits, & mineral poten, Seward Pen.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Geology of Tertiary deposits of Alaska.
Staatz & others, 1977, Rare earths, thorium, in sphene, WC Ak.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak field Oper. Cent, 1979, Minerals; Selawik Natl Refuge.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Szabo, 1982, Age of Pleistocene marine transgression, western Ak.
Taber, 1943, Origin & history of Perennially frozen ground, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Selawik quad.
Texas Insts. Inc., 1975, Aeromag maps, Seward-Selawik areas.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner, 1974, Geochronology of SW Brooks Range metamorphic rocks.
U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research 1965.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.

- U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
Wallace, 1979, Uranium in rocks of Ekiek Creek complex.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Wedow, ed., 1953, Recon for uranium & thorium in Ak.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.
Zietz & others, 1960, Aeromag surveys, possible petroleum prov.

Shungnak

- A.D.G.G.S., 1975, Aeromag map, NW part of Shungnak quad.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Hughes, 1:63,360.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1946, Report of the Commissioner of Mines.
Ak Dept. Mines, 1958, Report of Commissioner of Mines.
Albert, 1978, Landsat imagery, Ambler River quadrangle.
Anderson, 1945, Abestos & jade occurrences, Kobuk River region.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Andreassen 1960, Aeromag profiles of Kobuk River.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1971, Anomaly & gravity maps, Seward Pen. & Yukon Flats.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Blankenship, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Brooks & others, 1921, Alaskan mining industry in 1919.
Brooks & others, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1904, Placer mining in Alaska 1903.
Brooks, 1909, The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1910, The mining industry in 1909.
Brooks, 1912, The mining industry in 1911.
Brooks, 1913, The mining industry in 1912.
Brooks, 1914, The Alaskan mining industry in 1913.
Brooks, 1915, The Alaskan mining industry in 1914.
Brooks, 1921, The future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1922, The Alaskan mining industry in 1920.
Brooks, 1923, The Alaskan mining industry in 1921.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brooks, A.H., 1916, The Alaskan mining industry in 1915.
Brosge & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Cathcart, 1920, Mining in northwestern Alaska.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Coats, 1944, Asbestos deposits of the Dahl Creek area.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur. in west central Ak, Part A.
Cobb & others, 1981, Mineral occur., west-central Ak, Part B.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map, Shungnak quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occur., west-central Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.

- Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag profiles of central Alaska.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of Hogatza Uplift.
Dempsey & others, 1957, Aeromag profiles of West Hogatza.
Eakins & others, 1977, Investigation of uranium potential in Ak.
Eakins, 1968, Uranium in Alaska (abs.).
Eberlein & others, 1977, Mineral Occurr., Central Alaska.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Eberlein & others, 1978, Mineral resources, Central Alaska.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Fritts, 1968, Geo & geochem, parts of Cosmos Hills-Shungnak quad.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem in the SE part of Cosmos Hills.
Fritts, 1969, Geo & geochem of the Cosmos Hills, (abs.).
Fritts, 1970, Geo & geochem of Cosmos Hills.
Gassaway & others, 1977, Thermal springs & igneous rxs, C Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Bedrock geology of the Ambler District.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.
Hitzman, 1982, Metamorphic petrology, Ambler district.
Hollick, 1936, Tertiary floras & geo of Tertiary deposits, Ak.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Martin, 1920, Alaskan mining industry in 1918.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages from the U.S.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo map, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Mineral occurrences, Ambler River quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat, structure, W Brooks Range.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of petroleum provinces in Ak.
Miller & others, 1966, Plutonic belt in west-central Ak.
Miller & others, 1968, Prospecting in central Koyukuk River area.
Miller & others, 1969, Radioactivity & magnetic survey, W Ak.
Miller & others, 1973, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, Geo setting & chem charac of hot springs.
Miller & others, 1975, U, Th, & K of plutonic rxs, WC Ak.
Miller & others, 1977, Ur investigation, Zane Hills area, WC AK.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Ck pluton.
Miller & others, 1978, Parsonite in alaskite, Wheeler Creek plut.
Miller, 1969, Stream-sed sampling, west-central Ak.
Miller, 1971, Petrology of plutonic rocks of west-central Ak.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Moffit, 1927, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1925.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

- Reed, 1931, Placer deposits of Upper Kobuk Goldfields.
Schrader, 1900, Recon along Chandlar & Koyukuk Rivers.
Smith & others, 1911, The Shungnak Region, Kobuk Valley.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1929, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1927.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1933.
Smith, 1936, Geology of Tertiary deposits of Alaska.
Smith, 1936, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1934.
Smith, 1937, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1935.
Smith, 1938, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1936.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940.
Staatz & others, 1976, Uranium & Th content, Zane Hills pluton.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent., 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat. Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak field Oper. Cent, 1979, Minerals; Selawik Natl Refuge.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & inspections, Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Texas Instruments, Inc, 1975, NURE aeromag survey, Shungnak.
Texas Insts. Inc., 1975, Aeromag maps, Seward-Selawik areas.
Thaden, 1973, Gem stones.
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research, 1967.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
U.S.G.S., 1973, Geological Survey research 1973.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
Wallace & others, 1977, Radioactive contact zone-Ekiek Ck pluton.
Wallace, 1979, Uranium in rocks of Ekiek Creek complex.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska & chemical characters.
Waring, 1965, Thermal springs of the U.S. & other Countries.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
White & others, 1975, Geothermal resources of the U.S.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.
Wimmler, 1924, Placer mining in Alaska in 1923.
Zietz & others, 1959, Aeromag profiles of the Koyukuk area.

Survey Pass

- A.D.G.G.S., 1972, Annual Report 1971.

- A.D.G.G.S., 1973, Annual report 1972.
A.D.G.G.S., 1974, Annual Report 1973.
A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-75.
A.D.G.G.S., 1979, Aeromag maps, Survey Pass, 1:63,360.
A.D.G.G.S., 1982, Aeromag map, N Shungnak quad, 1:250,000.
Adams, 1983, Geology of N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks pluton.
Albert & Hudson, 1981, The U.S.G.S. in Alaska during 1979.
Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Barnes, 1967, 4 preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Prelim Bouguer gravity map of central Alaska.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of northern Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Ak.
Biswas & Gedney, 1979, Intraplate seismicity, western Ak.
Bottge, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of gas pipeline on mineral & energy devel.
Bowsher, 1982, Clathrates (gas hydrates), Nat Petroleum Reserve.
Brook & others, 1979, Hydrothermal convection systems.
Brooks, 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska.
Brooks, 1916, Antimony deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brosge' & others, 1960, Geo map, Killik-Anaktuvuk Rivers region.
Brosge' & others, 1969, References on the geol. of N & NE Ak.
Brosge' & others, 1977, Geologic map of Survey Pass quad.
Brosge' & others, 1981, Organic shale geochem, Brooks Range.
Brosge' & others, 1982, Bedrock Geologic map along Dalton Hwy.
Brosge', 1960, Metased rock, south central Brooks Range.
Brosge', 1971, Geologic map, Wiseman & E Survey Pass quads.
Brosge', 1975, Metamorphic belts in the S Brooks Range.
Cady & others, 1982, Aeromag of the Survey Pass quad.
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & potential, N.P.R. No. 4.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, As, Bi, W, & Th, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Ag, Bi, & W in stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Analyses of stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Barium in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium in stream sed, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Beryllium, heavy-mineral conc, Survey P.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Cu in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Heavy-mineral conc., Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, La in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Mo in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in steam-sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Pb in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sb in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Sn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in heavy-mineral conc, Survey Pass.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1979, Zn in stream sed, Survey Pass quad.
Cathrall & others, 1982, Map of anomalous elements, Survey Pass.
Cathrall, 1982, Geochem & landsat images, Brooks Range.

- Cathrall, 1982, Mineralization; Brooks Range schist belt.
Childers & others, 1982, Hydro recon of Kobuk River basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Recon of surface H₂O, Kobuk River basin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Mineral appraisal of S Nat Petr Res.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision-deformed Pz margin, Brooks Rg.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rocks of Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Survey Pass quad.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, References to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1977, Placer deposits map of central Alaska.
Cobb, ed, 1976, The USGS in Alaska during 1975.
Coonrad & Elliott, eds, 1984, The USGS in Alaska in 1981.
Curtin & others, 1978, Geochem exploration studies in Ak.
Curtin & others, 1979, Recon geochemical studies in Ak.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of central Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies, W Brooks Range.
Detterman, 1976, Biostratigraphy, Philip Smith Mtns quad.
Dillion & others, 1979, Tect & econ, U-Pb zircon ages, Brooks Rg.
Dillon & others, 1980, Mid Pz magmatism & orogenesis, Brooks Rg.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Eberlein & others, 1977, Prelim geo map of central Ak.
Ellersieck & others, 1981, Zn-Pb-Ag occurrence in Kuna Formation.
Ellis & others, 1984, Holocene glaciation, central Brooks Range.
Fernald, 1964, Surficial geology, central Kobuk River valley.
Fritts & others, 1972, Geo & geochem near Walker Lake.
Garland & others, 1975, Geochem, Survey Pass A-4,5,6, & B-4,5,6.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-4.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass C-5.
Garland & others, 1975, Rx & stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-sed geochem, Survey Pass B-3.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass A-2 quad.
Garland & others, 1975, Stream-seds, part Survey Pass C-6 quad.
Geo map of the N contact zone, Arrigetch Peaks Pluton, Brooks Rg.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Mineral deposit map, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Rock geochem, Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck & others, 1981, Structural geology of Survey Pass quad.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Map showing geochem anomalies in the Brooks Range.
Hackett, 1977, Aeromag map of southwestern Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surficial deposits, central Brooks Rg.
Hamilton & others, 1983, Quaternary strat, Survey Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1969, Glacial geo of lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1981, Episodic Holocene alluviation, C Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial geologic map, Survey Pass quad.
Harris, ed., 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak.
Hawley and A.E.I.D.C., 1982, Mineral Terranes of Alaska.
Heiner & others, 1969, Mineral resources of Northern Ak.
Hillhouse & others, 1982, Paleomag study in N Brooks Range.
Hitzman & others, 1982, Ambler schist belt-host for massive sulf.
Hitzman, 1980, Devonian tectonics, SW Brooks Range.

- Hitzman, 1981, Geology of the BT claim group, SW Brooks Range.
Hitzman, 1982, Metamorphic petrology, Ambler district.
Johnson & Williams, eds, 1979, The USGS in Ak, 1979.
Johnson, 1978, Slopes & geomorphic features, Nat. Petrol. Res.
LeCompte & others, 1981, Landsat interp, south-central Brooks Rg.
LeCompte, 1981, Landsat imagery of Survey Pass quad.
Marrs, 1978, Geology of the Sun deposit, Ambler district.
Marshall, 1934, Recon of the northern Koyukuk Valley.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim on coal resources, Nat. Petr. Res.
Martin, 1919, Alaskan mining industry in 1917.
Matzko & others, 1963, Recon for uranium in Alaska, 1955.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geo, S half, Nat Petr Reserve.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
McMahon, 1974, Transportation, communication & utilities, NW Ak.
Mendenhall, 1902, Recon from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound.
Miller, 1973, Distribution & chem analyses of thermal springs.
Morrissey, 1981, Vegetation mapping, Nat Petroleum Res.
Mull & others, 1976, Structure-strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mull, 1977, S vergent folding & possible nappes in Schwatka Mtns.
Nelson & Grybeck, 1981, Map of metamorphic rocks, Survey Pass.
Nelson & others, 1978, Arrigetch Peaks & Mt. Igikpak plutons.
Nelson & others, 1979, Tectonics and meta grades, Survey Pass.
Nelson & others, 1980, Geo map of Survey Pass quad.
Newman & others, 1977, Paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics, N Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps, Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat, Kanayut conglomerate.
Patton, 1973, Recon geo of northern Yukon-Koyukuk province.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in northern Alaska.
Silberman & Brookins, 1979, Metapluton ages, Survey Pass quad.
Silberman & others, 1979, Dating: Arrigetch Pks & Mt Igipak plut.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits, Pacific Northwest.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of Nat Petr Res.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology & mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith & others, 1978, Age of V.M.S. occurrences, Ambler district.
Smith & others, 1979, Ambler schist belt, host for VMS deposits.
Smith, 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska.
Smith, 1930, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1928.
Smith, 1931, Mineral industry of Ak in 1930 and admin report.
Smith, 1932, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1929.
Smith, 1933, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1931.
Smith, 1934, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1932.
Smith, 1939, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1937.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939.
Staff, Ak Field Op. Cent, 1979, Minerals-Kobuk, Killik, Alatna R.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cen., 1978, Minerals, Noatak Ecol Nat Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Cent, 1978, Minerals: Arctic Wild Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, Minerals, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.

- Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic slope Ak.
Tailleur & Brosge, 1970, Tectonic history of northern Ak.
Tailleur & Snelson, 1968, Large-scale thrusts, Brooks Rg orogen.
Tailleur & others, 1976, U.S.G.S. & D.G.G.S. in the Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources of W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, SW Brooks Range-Ambler River quad AMRAP.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure and Stratigraphy, arctic Alaska (abs).
Theobald, ed., 1978, Geochem stream-seds, S half-Nat. Petr. Res.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chem composition of shale.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska.
Turner & others, 1978, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner & others, 1979, K-Ar geochronology of SW Brooks Range.
Turner, 1974, Geochronology of SW Brooks Range metamorphic rocks.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research 1963.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Min Resources of Ak Native claim land withdrawals.
U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
U.S.G.S., 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
U.S.G.S., 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
U.S.G.S., 1980, Geological Survey research 1980.
Waring, 1917, Mineral springs of Alaska & chemical characters.
Water Res. Div., 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope region.
Weber & others, 1966, Bibliog. of Geo, N Brooks Range & N Slope.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska.
Wiltse, 1975, Geology of Arctic Camp prospect, Ambler River quad.
Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.
Zdepski, 1980, Strat & mineralogy, Sun sulfide dep., Ambler dist.

WESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOGRAPHIC LISTING

- Ahlbrandt, T.S., 1979, Introduction to geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 1-4.
- Ahlbrandt, T.S., 1979, Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, 163 p.
- Ahlbrandt, T.S., Huffman, A.C., Fox, J.E., and Pasternack, Ira, 1979, Depositional framework & reservoir-quality studies of selected Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 14-31.
- Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975: College, Alaska, 53 p.
- Anderson, Eskil, 1947, Mineral occurrences other than gold deposits in northwestern Alaska: Alaska Department of Mines Pamph. 5-R, 48 p.
- Andreasen, G.E., 1960, Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the Cape Lisburne area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 193, 2 sheets.
- Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit: Mining Congress Journal, v. 68, no. 4, p. 6
- Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise despite frigid isolated location: World Mining, v. 34, no. 4, 37 p.
- Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Mississippian rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation, west coast, Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 534, 44 p.
- Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Carbonate facies and lithostrotionid corals of the Mississippian Kogruek Formation, De Long Mountains, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 664, 38 p.
- Armstrong, A.K., 1972, Biostratigraphy of Mississippian lithostrotionid corals, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 743-A, p. A1-A25.

- Armstrong, A.K., 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, a preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 823-C, p. 45-57.
- Armstrong, A.K., Mamet, B.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 750-B, p. B23-B34.
- Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1977, Carboniferous microfacies, microfossils, and corals, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 849, 144 p. + plates.
- Baker, J.H., Beetem, W.A., and Wahlberg, J.S., 1964, Absorption equilibria between earth materials and radionuclides, Cape Thompson, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 246, 40 p.
- Barker, J.C., and Roberts, W.S., 1985, A copper-cobalt occurrence in the Cape Krusenstern area, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Open-File Report (in press)
- Barnes, D.F., 1967, Four preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 278, 5 p.
- Barnes, D.F., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Barnes, D.F., Mayfield, C.F., Morin, R.L., and Bryn, Sean, 1982, Gravity measurements useful in the preliminary evaluation of the Nimiuktuk barite deposit, Alaska: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of Economic Geologists, v. 77, no. 1, pp. 185-189.
- Barnes, D.F., and Allen, R.V., 1961, Preliminary results of gravity measurements between Kotzebue and Point Hope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Report TEI-779, pp. 80-86
- Barnes, D.F., and Tailleux, I.L., 1970, Preliminary interpretation of geophysical data from the lower Noatak River Basin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 1970, no. 412 (no. -18).
- Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-B, p. B1-B36.
- Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of the Cape Lisburne-Colville River region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-E, p. E1-E37.
- Barnes, Peter, and Leong, Kam, 1971, Distribution of copper, lead, zinc, mercury, and arsenic in the surface sediments off

- the coast of northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-316, scale 1:2,000,000.
- Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1979, Textural & mineralogical study of some surface & subsurface sandstones from the Nanushuk Group, W North Slope, Ak, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Prelim geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 61-76.
- Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, and Huffman, A.C., 1981, Compositional variation in sandstones of the Nanushuk Group, Arctic North Slope, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 823-B, p. B6-B8.
- Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, and Huffman, A.C., 1981, Petrography of the Nanushuk Group and Torok Formation: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-1222, 62 p.
- Beikman, H.M., and Lathram, E.H., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-789, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Berg, H.C., and Cobb, E.H., 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1246, 254 p.
- Berquist, H.R., 1966, Micropaleontology of the Mesozoic rocks of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 302-D, p. 93-227.
- Bird, K.J., 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope in Alaska, U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-227, 43 p.
- Bird, K.J., and Andrews, Jack, 1979, Subsurface studies of the Nanushuk Group, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Albrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 32-41.
- Black, R.F., 1964, Gubik Formation of Quaternary age in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 302-C, p. 59-91.
- Bowsher, A.L., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1981, Availability of petrographic thin-section slides from the Fortress Mountain Formation, central North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-1094, 7 p.
- Brigham, J.K., 1983, Correlation of late Cenozoic marine transgressions of the Arctic Coastal Plain with those in

- western Alaska and northeastern Russia [abs]: U.S. Geological Survey Polar Research symposium, Abstracts with Program, 55 p.
- Brobst, D.A., 1973, Barite, [in] Brobst, D.A. and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, p. 75-84.
- Brooks, A.H., 1902, The coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey 22nd Ann. report, pt. 3, p. 515-571.
- Brooks, A.H., 1906, The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge, with a section on climate by Cleveland, Abbe, Jr., and a topographic map and description thereof, by R.U. Goode: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 45, 327 p.
- Brooks, A.H., 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska, [in] U.S. Geological Survey, Papers on the conservation of mineral resources (reprinted from report of the National Conservation Commission, February, 1909): U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 394, p. 172-207.
- Brooks, A.H., 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 47-100.
- Brooks, A.H., 1918, The Alaskan mining industry in 1916: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 662, p. 11-62.
- Brooks, A.H., 1921, The future of Alaska mining: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 714, p. 5-57.
- Brooks, A.H., 1925, Alaska's mineral resources and production, 1923: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 773, p. 3-52.
- Brooks, A.H., and Capps, S.R., 1924, The Alaskan mining industry in 1922: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 755, p. 3-49.
- Brosge', W.P., and Tailleux, I.L., 1969, Isopach maps of upper Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 364, 10 p.
- Cady, J.W., Ruppel, B.D., McHendrie, A.G., and Deas, H.S., 1973, Seismic, magnetic and gravity profiles -- Chukchi Sea and adjacent Arctic Ocean, 1972: Part 2, Magnetic and gravity profiles: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 573, 29 sheets.
- Callahan, J.E., 1971, Geology and coal resources of T.6 S., R.51 W., unsurveyed, Umiat principal meridian, in the Cape Beaufort coal field, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 496, 18 p.

- Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal investigations in western Arctic Alaska: Focus on Alaska coal, [in] '75 Proceedings of the conference held at U. of Alaska, Rao, P.D., and Wolf, E.N. eds.: Alaska University Mineral Research Lab., Report 37, pp. 48-53
- Callahan, J.E., and Sloan, E.G., 1978, Preliminary report on analyses of Cretaceous coals from northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-319, 29 p.
- Campbell, R.H., 1960, Generalized stratigraphic section of the Lisburne Group in the Point Hope A-2 quadrangle, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B337-B339.
- Campbell, R.H., 1961, Thrust faults in the southern Lisburne Hills, northwest Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D194-D196.
- Campbell, R.H., 1967, Areal geology in the vicinity of the Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 395, 71 p. + 2 pl.
- Carter, Claire, and Tailleux, I.L., 1984, Ordovician graptolites from the Baird Mountains, western Brooks Range, Alaska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, no. 1, pp. 40-57.
- Carter, Claire, ed., 1974, United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 700, 63 p.
- Cederstrom, D.J., 1952, Summary of ground-water development in Alaska, 1950: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 169, 37 p.
- Chapman, R.M., and Sable, E.G., 1960, Geology of the Utukok-Corwin region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 303-C, p. 47-167.
- Childers, J.M., Kernodle, D.R., and Loeffler, R.M., 1979, Hydrologic reconnaissance of western Arctic Alaska, 1976 and 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-699, 70 p.
- Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1981, Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Noatak River basin, Alaska, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report, 47 p.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska and their role in its structural evolution: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 740, 64 p.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Huie, Carl, Mayfield, C.F., and Nokleberg, W.J., 1978, Geologic investigations of metallic mineral

- resources of southern NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B15-B17.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Mayfield, C.F., Theobald, P.K., Barton, H.N., Nokleberg, W.J., Winkler, G.R., and Huie, Carl, 1978, Geological and geochemical appraisal of metallic mineral resources, southern National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-70A, 82 p. + pl.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Nokleberg, W.J., and Huie, C. 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic continental margin, western Brooks Range, Alaska: *Geology*, v. 7, pp. 379-383.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Nokleberg, W.J., 1980, Collision-deformed Paleozoic continental margin, western Brooks Range, Alaska: *Forum: Geology*, v. 8, pp. 354-367.
- Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the De Long Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-404, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.
- Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-628, 106 p.
- Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge', W.P., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in eleven quadrangles in northern Alaska, Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part A -- Summaries of data to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-767A, p. A1-A24.
- Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge', W.P., 1981, Summaries and data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in eleven quadrangles in northern Alaska, Supplement to Open-file report 75-628; Part B -- Lists of references to January 1, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-767B, p. B1-B14.
- Cohee, G.V., and West, W.S., 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1963: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1194-A, p. A1-A35.
- Collier, A.J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.
- Collier, A.J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 278, 54 p.

- Conwell, C.N., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope, northwestern Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geol. Report 51, p. 31-35.
- Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A1, B1, and part of C1 quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-185, 53 p., 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.
- Dall, W.H., 1896, Report of coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey 17th Annual report, pt. 1, p. 763-908.
- Dall, W.H., and Harris, G.D., 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 84, 349 p.
- Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of the Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Degenhart, C.E., Griffis, R.J., McQuat, J.F., and Bigelow, C.G., 1978, Mineral studies of the western Brooks Range performed under contract to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Contract #JO155089: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 103-78, 529 p. + pl.
- Dept. Commerce & Economic Dev., 1984, Red Dog project analysis, February, 1984, A report to Governor Bill Sheffield: Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development, Office of Mineral Development, Special Report.
- Detterman, R.L., 1978, The Arctic Lowland regions potential landform and lifeform National Landmarks: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-329, 409 p.
- Donovan, T.J., and TAILLEUR, I.L., 1975, Map showing paleocurrent and clast-size data from the Devonian-Mississippian Endicott Group, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-692, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.
- Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1953, Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Noatak and associated formations, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs]: Geological Society of America, Bulletin v. 64, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1415.
- Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. C225-C228.

- Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1979, The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) systems in the United States - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1110-DD, p. DD1-DD16.
- Eakins, G.R., and Bundtzen, T.K., 1985, Alaska's mineral industry, 1984: Alaska Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Special Report (in press).
- Eittreim, Stephen, Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1978, Isopach maps of Tertiary sediments, Hope Basin, southern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-906, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Gruzensky, A.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Copper, lead, and zinc in stream-sediment samples from the De Long Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-795, 3 sheets, scale 1:63,360.
- Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A2, B2, and part of C2 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-184, 54 p., 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.
- Ellersieck, Inyo, Tailleur, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Curtis, S.M., 1979, A new find of upper Crataceous or Tertiary sedimentary rocks in the Noatak Valley, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B13.
- Engineering & Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska: Mine projects move ahead despite the tangle of legislation: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 185, no. 11, p. 9 and 132.
- Feulner, A.J., and Williams, J.R., 1967, Development of a ground-water supply at Cape Lisburne, Alaska, by modification of the thermal regime of permafrost, [in] Geological Survey research 1967: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 575-B, p. B199-B202.
- Feulner, A.J., and Williams, J.R., 1981, Further notes on the ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek near Cape Lisburne, northwestern Alaska, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L. eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 823-B, p. B12-B14.
- Foley, J.Y., Dahlin, D.C., Barker, J.C., and Mardock, C.L., 1985, Chromite deposits in the western Brooks Range, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines draft report (unpublished)

- Forrest, Kimball, Rye, R.O., and Sawkins, F.J., 1984, Sulfur and oxygen isotope systematics of sedimentary exhalative Zn-Pb-Ag deposition in a fault-bounded basin, Lik deposit, western Brooks Range, Alaska: Geological Assoc. of Canada; Mineralogical Assoc. of Canada, Canadian Geophysical Union; program with abstracts, joint annual meeting.
- Forrest, Kimball, Sawkins, F.J., and Rye, R.O., 1984, The Lik deposit, western Brooks Range Alaska: Sedex mineralization along axial vent sites in a structural basin [abs]: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 97th, Reno, Nevada, 1984, Abstracts with Programs, p. 511.
- Frank, C.O., and Zimmerman, F.J., 1982, Petrography of nonultramafic rocks from the Avan Hills complex, De Long Mountains, Alaska [in] The U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 844, pp. 22-27.
- Fujita, K., Cook, D.B., and Coley, M.J., 1983, Tectonics of the western Beaufort and Chukchi seas: American Geophysical Union; 1983 spring meeting
- Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1957, Mississippian cephalopods of northern and eastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 283, 61 p.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wallace, S.L., 1971, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection profiles and magnetic data, 1970, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 498, 35 sheets.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wallace, S.L., 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles, 1971, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 507, 43 sheets.
- Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wolf, S.C., 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles 1969, between northern Alaska and international date line: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 436, 27 sheets.
- Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A.G., Nilsen, T.H., Yorath, C.J., and Phillips, J.D., 1974, Digital magnetic tapes of single channel seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: National Tech. Inf. Service PB-232 344, 12 p.
- Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A.G., Nilsen, T.H., and Yorath, C.J., 1974, Seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska,

and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 585, 51 sheets.

- Grantz, Arthur, Tailleux, I.L., and Carter, Claire, 1983, Tectonic significance of Silurian and Ordovician graptolites, Lisburne Hills, northwest Alaska [abs]: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 274.
- Grantz, Arthur, and Greenberg, Jonathan, 1981, Map showing tracklines of high-resolution Uniboom seismic reflection profiles collected August 26 through September 19, 1978, in the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-33, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grantz, Arthur, and Greenberg, Jonathan, 1981, Map showing tracklines of high-resolution Uniboom seismic reflection profiles collected August 25 through October 5, 1977, in the Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-34, scales 1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000.
- Grantz, Arthur, and May, S.D., 1983, Geologic framework and petroleum potential of United States Chukchi Shelf north of Point Hope [abs]: American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 67, no. 3, p. 474.
- Grantz, Arthur, and May, S.D., 1983, Tectonic evolution of the Arctic continental margin in the Beaufort and Chukchi seas: evidence from seismic reflections: U.S. Geological Society Plar research symposium; abstracts with program, 1983, 55 p.
- Grybeck, D.J., 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-166C, 45 p. + map, scale 1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., Beikman, H.M., Brosge', W.P., Tailleux, I.L., and Mull, C.G., 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 77-166B, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing mineral resource potential of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-1-B, 20 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Grybeck, D.J., and Nokleberg, W.J., 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B19-B22.

- Gryc, George, Tailleux, I.L., and Brosge', W.P., 1969, Geologic framework of the "North Slope" petroleum province: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 390, 15 p.
- Hanna, W.F., Ruppel, B.D., McHendrie, A.G., and Sikora, R.F., 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly and free-air gravity anomaly profiles, 1973, on continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and Mackenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 74-6, 6 sheets.
- Harris, A.G., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Thermal maturation values (conodont color alteration indices) for Paleozoic and Triassic rocks, Chandler Lake, De Long Mountains, Howard Pass, and Point Hope quadrangles, northwestern Alaska, and subsurface NPRA: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report OF 83-0505.
- Harris, Mark, 1984, The five "best bets" gear up: Status and plans at Qartz Hill, Greens Creek, Red Dog, Kotzebue and Beluga Mines prospects.: Alask Construction and Oil, v. 25, no. 7, pp. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, and 26.
- Harrover, R.D., Norman, D.I., Savin, S.M., and Sawkins, F.J., 1982, Stable oxygen isotope and crystallite size analysis of De Long Mountains, Alaska cherts: An exploration tool for submarine exhalative deposits: Economic Geology v. 77, p. 1761-1766.
- Hillhouse, J.W., and Gromme', C.S., 1983, Paleomagnetic studies and hypothetical rotation of Arctic Alaska: Journal of the Alaska Geological Society, v. 2, pp. 27-39.
- Hopkins, D.M., 1977, Coastal processes and coastal erosion hazards to the Cape Krusenstern archaeological site: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 77-32, 17 p.
- Hopkins, D.M., and MacNeil, F.S., 1960, A marine fauna probably of Late Pliocene age near Kivalina, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B339-B342.
- Huffman, A.C., 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography of a measured section on the south limb of Barabara Syncline, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Albrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 77-88.
- Huffman, A.C., Ahlbrandt, T.S., Pasternack, Ira, Fox, J.E., Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, May, F.E., and Scott, R.A., 1981, Measured sections of the Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, undivided, western North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 81-0176, microfiche.

- Huffman, A.C., and Ahlbrandt, T.S., 1979, The Cretaceous Nanushuk Group of the western and central North Slope, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B46-B50.
- Imlay, R.W., 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 274-D, p. 69-96.
- Imlay, R.W., 1959, Succession and speciation of the pelecypod [Aucella]: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 314-G, p. 155-169.
- Imlay, R.W., 1961, Characteristic Lower Cretaceous megafossils from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 335, 74 p.
- Imlay, R.W., 1981, Jurassic ammonites from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1148, 49 p. + 12 pl.
- Imlay, R.W., and Detterman, R.L., 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 801, 34 p.
- Jansons, Uldis, 1982, Zinc-lead occurrences in and near the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines, MLA 121-82, 55 p.
- Jansons, Uldis, and Parke, M.A., 1981, 1978 mineral investigations in the Misheguk Mountain and Howard Pass quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 26-81, 195 p.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, 1961, Geologic results of November 1960 Project Chariot high-explosive cratering experiment, Cape Thompson, Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D368-D371.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, Campbell, R.H., Sainsbury, C.L., and Scholl, D.W., 1959, Geology of the Ogotoruk Creek area, northwestern Alaska, with a section on Surface water, Ogotoruk Creek, Alaska, by M.J. Slaughter, with a section on Quality of water of Ogotoruk Creek, Alaska, by George Porterfield: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 172, 43 p.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, Lachenbruch, A.H., Moore, G.W., and Waller, R.M., 1960, Supplementary report on geologic investigations in support of Phase II, Project Chariot in the vicinity of Cape Thompson, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 197, 30 p.

- Kaiser Engineers, Inc., 1977, Technical and economic feasibility surface mining coal deposits North Slope of Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 153-77, 158 p.
- Knowlton, F.H., 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 85-D, p. 39-64.
- Lange, I.M., Nokleberg, W.J., Plahuta, J.T., Krouse, H.R., Doe, B.R., and Jansons, Uldis, 1981, Isotopic geochems, Red Dog & Drenchwater Ck areas, [in] Silberman, M.L., Field, C.W. & Berry, A.L., eds., Proceedings of symposium on mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A., Cordilleran Section meeting, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File report 81-355, p. 1-14.
- Lange, I.M., Nokleberg, W.J., Plahuta, J.T., and Krouse, H.R., 1984, Geologic setting, petrology, and geochemistry of stratiform zinc-lead-barium deposits, Red Dog Creek and Drenchwater Creek areas, Northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Economic Geology in press.
- Lathram, E.H., 1965, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map 254, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Lueck, L., 1980, Lead isotope ratios from the Red Dog and Drenchwater Creek lead-zinc deposits, De Long Mountains, Brooks range, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geological report 63, p. 1-5.
- MacNeil, F.S., 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 294-C, p. 99-126.
- Madison, R.J., 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 30.
- Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1979, Hydrocarbon source potential of the Nanushuk Group and the Torok Formation, a preliminary report, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 54-60.
- Marincovich, L. Jr., Browers, E.M., and Hopkins, D.M., 1983, Paleogeographic affinities and endemism of Cretaceous and Paleocene marine faunas in the Arctic [in] U.S. Geological Survey Polar Research symposium, abstracts with program: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 911.

- Marsh, S.P., and Cathrall, J.B., 1981, Geochemical evidence for a Brooks Range mineral belt, Alaska: *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, v. 15, no. 1-3, pp. 367-380.
- Martin, G.C., 1907, The Alaska coal fields: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 314, p. 40-46.
- Martin, G.C., 1921, Preliminary report on petroleum in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 719, 83 p.
- Martin, G.C., 1926, The Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 776, 493 p.
- Martin, G.C., 1926, The Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 776, 493 p.
- Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleux, I.L., 1979, Reconnaissance geology of the Ginny Creek zinc-lead-silver and Nimiuktuk barite deposits, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 79-1092, 20 p. + 2 pl., scale 1:63,360.
- Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleux, I.L., 1979, The Ginny Creek zinc-lead-silver and Nimiuktuk barite deposits, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., *The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978*: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B11-B12.
- Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the De Long Mountains A3, B3, and parts of A4, B4 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 83-183, 59 p., 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.
- Mayfield, C.F., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleux, I.L., 1984, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Noatak C5, D5, D6, and D7 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report OF 84-396, 27 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.
- Mayfield, C.F., Tailleux, I.L., Mull, C.G., and Silberman, M.L., 1978, Granitic clasts from Lower Crataceous conglomerate in the northwestern Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., *The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977*: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B11-B13.
- Mayfield, C.F., Tailleux, I.L., and Ellersieck, Inyo, 1983, Stratigraphy, structure, and palinspastic synthesis of the western Brooks Range, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report OFR-83-779, 6 pages, 5 plates.

- Metz, P.A., Robinson, M.S., and Lueck, L., 1979, Baseline geochemical investigations of the Red Dog Creek and Drenchwater Creek mineral occurrences, DeLong Mountains, Alaska: U. S. Bureau of Mines Report
- Miller, T.P., 1984, Mineral resources: Arctic Alaska [in] Westermeyer, W.E., and Shusterich, K.M., eds., 1984, United States Arctic interests, the 1980's and 1990's: Springer, New York, pp. 59-74.
- Mining Activity Digest, 1984, New development highlights: Development article on Red Dog Deposit: Mining Activity Digest, v. 11, no. 5, pp. 2-3.
- Molenaar, C.M., 19, Depositional history and seismic stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous rocks, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska and adjacent areas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-1084, 42 p.
- Molenaar, C.M., 1981, Depositional history of the Nanushuk Group and related strata, [in] Albert, N.R.D., and Hudson, T.L., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 823-B, p. B4-B6.
- Molenaar, C.M., Egbert, R.M., and Krystinik, L.F., 1981, Depositional facies, petrography, and reservoir potential of the Fortress Mountain Formation (Lower Cretaceous), central North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-967, 32 p.
- Moore, G.W., 1960, Recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations recorded by arctic beach ridges, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B335-B337.
- Moore, G.W., 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. C198-C200.
- Moore, T.E., Nilsen, T.H., and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Sedimentology of Lower Mississippian marine and nonmarine strata, Lisburne peninsula, Alaska [abs]: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with programs, v. 15, no. 5.
- Moore, T.E., Nilsen, T.H., and Tailleux, I.L., 1983, Sedimentology of Lower Mississippian and nonmarine strata, Lisburne Peninsula, Alaska [abs]: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5.
- Morris, R.H., 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sedimentary rocks of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 85, 68 p.

- Mull, C.G., 1979, Nanushuk Group deposition & the late Mesozoic structural evolution of the C & W Brooks Range & Arctic Slope, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 5-13.
- Mull, C.G., 1982, Tectonic evolution and structural style of the Brooks Range, Alaska: An illustrated summary: Rocky Mountain Assoc. of Geologists, Studies of the Cordilleran Thrust Belt, v. 1, pp. 1-45.
- Mull, C.G., Tailleux, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., Ellersieck, I.F., and Curtis, S.M., 1982, New upper Paleozoic and lower Mesozoic stratigraphic units, central and western Brooks Range, Alaska: American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, pp. 348-362.
- Mull, C.G., Tailleux, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Pessel, G.H., 1976, New structural and stratigraphic interpretations, central and western Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 24-26.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1981, Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range, Alaska: Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper, no. 23, pp. 187-219
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Balin, D.F., and Johnson, S.Y. 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate, central Brooks Range, Alaska: report of the 1980 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 82-0199
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Brosge, W.P., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1981, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut conglomerate and associated units, Brooks Range, Alaska: report of the 1979 field season: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 81-0506
- Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., and Orchard, D.M., 1980, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayuk Conglomerate and associated units, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska -- Report of the 1978 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-888, 40 p.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate, central and western Brooks Range, Alaska: report of 1981 field season: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report OF 82-0674.

- Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, The Kanayut Conglomerate: one of North America's most extensive ancient fluvial deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, 77 p.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, Fluvial-facies model for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian(?) Kanayut Conglomerate, Brooks Range Alaska: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, v. 8, pp. 1-12.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1984, Stratigraphic nomenclature for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian(?) Kanayut Conglomerate, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1529-A.
- Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1982, Stratiform zinc-lead deposits in the Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1209, 22 p., 2 pl.
- Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1978, Stratiform zinc-lead mineralization, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M. ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B17-B19.
- Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1978, Geologic setting of the lead and zinc deposits, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-70C, 16 p.
- Oliver, W.A., Jr., Merriam, C.W., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 823-B, p. 13-44.
- Paige, Sidney, Foran, W.T., and Gilluly, James, 1925, A reconnaissance of the Point Barrow region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 772, 33 p.
- Patton, W.W., Jr., Tailleux, I.L., Brosge, W.P., and Lanphere, M.A., 1979, Preliminary report on the ophiolites of northern and western Alaska, Sudbury ultramafic conference, N. American meeting of Int. working group on ophiolites of continents and comparable oceanic rocks, Sudbury, Ontario, 1979: U.S. Geological Survey, available in unofficial form.
- Pewe, T.L., 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 835, 145 p.
- Pewe, T.L., Hopkins, D.M., and Lachenbruch, A.H., 1959, Engineering geology bearing on harbor selection along the

- northwest coast of Alaska from Nome to Point Barrow: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 173, 57 p.
- Piper, A.M., 1966, Potential effects of Project Chariot on local water supplies, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 539, 45 p.
- Plafker, George, Kachadoorian, Reuben, Eckel, E.B., and Mayo, L.R., 1969, Effects of the earthquake of March 27, 1964, on various communities: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 542-G, p. G1-G50.
- Plahuta, J.T., 1978, Geologic map and cross sections of the Red Dog prospect, De Long Mountains, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 65-78, 11 p.
- Plahuta, J.T., and Robinson, J.D., 1979, Zinc-lead-barite mineralization in upper Paleozoic marine sedimentary rocks at the Red Dog deposit, DeLong Mountains, Alaska: Northwest Mining Assoc. Annual Congress, 84th, Spokane, 1979 Proceedings.
- Platt, J.B., 1975, Petrography of University of Washington dredge samples from the central Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-269, 25 p.
- Pratt, Fred, 1984, Massive Red Dog deposit could see production by 1988: Canadian Mining Journal, vol. 105, no. 11, pp. 28-30.
- Reiss, Thomas, Phillips, R.E., Hunter, R.E., and Barnes, P.W., 1983, A summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, 1975 and 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 83-0071
- Repenning, C.A., 1983, New evidence for the age of the Gubik Formation, Alaskan North Slope: Quaternary Research, v. 19, no. 3, pp. 356-372.
- Roberts, W.S., 1984, Cobalt-bearing deposits related to mineral terranes of Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report 175-84, 10 p.
- Roeder, Dietrich, and Mull, C.G., 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites, Alaska: American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 9, pp. 1696-1701.
- Rowett, C.L., 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 823-D, p. 59-75.

- Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1975, Free air gravity anomaly profiles from the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 75-343, 2 maps, 9 profiles.
- Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1976, Free-air gravity anomaly map of the eastern Chukchi and southern Bering Seas: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-785, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.
- Sable, E.G., Chapman, R.M., and Tailleux, I.L., 1984, Geologic map of the western Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-1668, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.
- Sable, E.G., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Mangus, M.D., and Morris, R.H., 1981, Geology of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-1078, 240 p.
- Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1984, Geologic map of the west-central Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-1669, scale 1:63,360, 2 sheets.
- Sainsbury, C.L., Kachadoorian, Reuben, Campbell, R.H., and Scholl, D.W., 1965, Marine platform of probable Sangamon age, and associated terrace deposits, Cape Thompson area, northwestern Alaska: Arctic, v. 18, no. 4, pp. 230-245.
- Saunders, R.H., 1955, Report on the examination of the Sours chromium prospect, Noatak quadrangle, Territory of Alaska: Territory of Alaska, Dept. of Mines, Prospect Examination 26-1, 3 p.
- Scholl, D.W., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1960, Marine geology and bathymetry of the nearshore shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Ogotoruk Creek area, Northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 187, Trace Elements Investigations report 606, 68 p., 12 sheets.
- Schrader, F.C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1909, with notes by W.J. Peters: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 20, 139 p.
- Schumacher, G.M., 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 76-823, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Scott, R.A., and Smiley, C.J., 1979, Some Cretaceous plant megafossils & microfossils from the Nanushuk Group, N Alaska, a preliminary report, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results

- of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 89-111.
- Shacklette, H.T., 1965, Bryophytes associated with mineral deposits and solutions in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1198-C, p. C1-C18.
- Silberman, M.L., Field, C.W., and Berry, A.L., eds., 1981, Proceedings of the symposium on mineral deposits of the Pacific Northwest, Geologic Society of America, Cordilleran Section meeting at Corvallis, Oregon, March 20-21, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 81-355, 345 p.
- Sliter, W.V., 1979, Cretaceous foraminifera from the North Slope of Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 794, p. 147-157.
- Sloan, Charles, Trabant, Dennis, and Glude, William, 1979, Reconnaissance snow surveys of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, April 1977 and April-May 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-file report 79-1342, 31 p.
- Smith, J.P., 1927, Upper Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 141, 262 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 520, p. 315-338.
- Smith, P.S., 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 536, 160 p.
- Smith, P.S., 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 783, p. 1-30.
- Smith, P.S., 1929, Surveys in northwestern Alaska in 1926: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 797, p. 125-142.
- Smith, P.S., 1939, Areal geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 192, 100 p.
- Smith, P.S., Mertie, J.B., Jr., and Foran, W.T., 1926, Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 783, p. 151-168.
- Smith, P.S., and Mertie, J.B., Jr., 1930, Geology and mineral resources of northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 815, 351 p.

- Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, 1978, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Kobuk Valley National Park, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 110-78, 31 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, 1978, Mineral data appraisal of the proposed Noatak National Ecological Reserve, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 67-78, 33 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, 1979, A mineral appraisal of the area traversed by the Salmon and Noatak Rivers in the western Brooks Range: A summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 50-79, 16 p.
- Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center, 1980, Mineral deposits of the Cape Krusenstern area, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 42-80, 22 p.
- Sterne, E.J., Reynolds, R.C., and Zantop, H., 1982, Natural ammonium illites from black shales hosting a stratiform Zn-Pb-Ag base metal deposit, De Long Mountains, northern Alaska: *Clays: Clay Minerals*, v. 30, pp. 161-166.
- Sterne, E.J., Zantop, H. al F., and Reynolds, R.C., 1984, Clay mineralogy and carbon nitrogen geochemistry of the Lik and Competition Creek zinc-lead-silver prospects, DeLong Mountains, Alaska: *Economic Geology*, v. 79, no. 6, pp. 1406-1411.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-554, 18 p.
- Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 80-553, 19 p.
- Sweeney, M.D., and Naidu, A.S., 1984, Heavy metals in the sediments of the Arctic nearshore, northern Alaska [abs]: *EOS, American Geophysical Union*, v. 65, no. 45, pp. 952.
- Tailleur, I.L., 1965, Low-volatile bituminous coal of Mississippian age on the Lisburne Peninsula, northwestern Alaska, [in] *Geological Survey research 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 525-B*, p. B34-B38.
- Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Lead-, zinc-, and barite-bearing samples from the western Brooks Range, Alaska, with a section on petrology and mineralogy, by G.D. Eberlein and Ray Wehr: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 445, 16 p.
- Tailleur, I.L., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Mayfield, C.F., 1977, Mineral resources of the western Brooks Range, [in]

- Blean, K.M., ed., the United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 751-B, p. B24-B25.
- Tappan, Helen, 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Alaska - Part 3, Cretaceous Foraminifera: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 236-C, p. 91-203.
- Theobald, P.K., and Barton, H.N., 1978, Basic data for the geochemical evaluation of National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-70-D, 102 p. + 2 pl.
- Toenges, A.L., and Jolley, T.R., 1947, Investigation of coal deposits for local use in the Arctic regions of Alaska and proposed mine development: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation, 4150, 19 p.
- Toimil, L.J., 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on the floor of the eastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: a reconnaissance survey: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 78-693, 94 p.
- Tourtelot, H.A., and Tailleux, I.L., 1966, Oil yield and chemical composition of shale from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 261, 17 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals, with a section on Coal fields of Alaska, by George O. Gates: U.S. Bureau of Mines Tech. Paper 682, 114 p.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Point Lay quadrangle, Alaska: Aero Service Div., Western Geophysical Co. of America, Feb. 1981 Contract No. 80-449-L, PR No.1 84-154, National Uranium Res. Evaluation, GJBX-301(81) 171 p., 2 fiche.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1983, Magnetic anomaly profile and contour map, Point Lay quadrangle, Alaska: Bendix Field Corp., PR No. 83-50, National Uranium Resource Evaluation GJM-513(83).
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1899, Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the Territory: U.S. Geological Survey Spec. Pub., 138 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1960, Geological Survey research, 1960; synopsis of geologic results: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-A, p. A1-A136.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Geological Survey research, 1961; synopsis of geologic and hydrologic results: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-A, p. A1-A194.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1962, Geological Survey research, 1962:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 450-A, p. A1-A257.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Geological Survey research 1963;
summary of investigations, prepared by members of the
Conservation, Geologic, and Water Resources Divisions:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 475-A, p.A1-A300.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 501-A, p. A1-A367.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Geological Survey research 1965:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 525-A, p.A1-A376.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-A, p. A1-A385.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 575-A, p. A1-A377.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 600-A, p. A1-A371.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, Geological Survey research 1969:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 650-A, p. A1-A425.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Geological Survey research 1970:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 700-A, p. A1-A426.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Geological Survey research 1972:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 800-A, p. A1-A320.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Geological Survey research 1974:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 900, 349 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975:
U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 975, 373 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral
resources: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 908
- U.S. Geological Survey, Alaska Geology Branch, 1972, The status of
mineral resource information on the major land
withdrawals of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of
1971: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 546, 164 p.
- Ugolini, F.C., 1975, Ice-rafted sediments as a cause of some
thermokarst lakes in the Noatak River delta, Alaska:
Science, vol. 188, no. 4183, pp. 51-53.
- Warfield, R.S., 1967, Resume of information on Alaskan bituminous
coals with particular emphasis on coking characteristics:
U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 11-67, 20 p.

- Warfield, R.S., Landers, W.S., and Boley, C.C., 1966, Sampling and coking studies of coal from the Kukpowruk Rivers area, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation, 6767, 59 p.
- Warfield, R.S., and Boley, C.C., 1969, Sampling and coking studies of several coalbeds in the Kokolik River, Kukpowruk River, and Cape Beaufort areas in Arctic northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigation, 7321, 58 p.
- Water Resources Div, Ak Dist., 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report 393, 31 p.
- Winslow, M.R., 1962, Plant spores and other microfossils from Upper Devonian and Mississippian rocks of Ohio: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 364, 93 p.
- Woolson, J.R., 1962, Seismic and gravity surveys of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjoining areas, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 304A, 25 p., 19 pl.
- Yeend, Warren, 1978, Surficial geology of the foothills and mountains of NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 772-B, p. B19-B20.
- Yochelson, E.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 334-D, p. 111-147.
- Zimmerman, F.J., Frank, C.O., and Bryn, Sean, 1981, Mafic rocks in the Avan hills ultramafic complex, De Long Mountains [in] The U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 823-B, pp. B14-B15.
- Zimmerman, F.J., and Frank, C.O., 1980, Geology of the Avan Hills ultramafic complex, Brooks Range, Alaska: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 7, p. 554.
- Zimmerman, F.J., and Soustek, P.G., 1979, The Avan Hills ultramafic complex, De Long Mountains, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 804-B, p. B8-B11.

WESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
AUTHOR LISTING

Ahlbrandt, T.S.

- Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
- Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
- Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
- Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
- Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.

Ak Div. Geo. & Geoph. Surveys

- A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.

Allen, R.V.

- Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.

Anderson, Eskil

- Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.

Andreasen, G.E.

- Andreasen, 1960, Aeromag profiles of Cape Lisburne area.

Andrews, Jack

- Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.

Anonymous

- Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
- Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.

Armstrong, A.K.

- Armstrong & others, 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek.
- Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.
- Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals, Kogruk Formation.
- Armstrong, 1970, Rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation.
- Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of corals, Lisburne Group.
- Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, prelim report.

Baker, J.H.

- Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.

Balin, D.F.

- Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.

Barker, J.C.

Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.

Barnes, D.F.

Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River Basin.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.

Barnes, F.F.

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.

Barnes, P.W.

Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.

Barnes, Peter

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.

Barton, H.N.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of Nat Petr Res.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan

Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Sandstones of the Nanushuk Group.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.

Beetem, W.A.

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.

Beikman, H.M.

Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.

Berg, H.C.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.

Berquist, H.R.

Berquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.

Berry, A.L.,

Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A.

Bigelow, C.G.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Bird, K.J.

Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.

Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.

Black, R.F.

Black, 1964, Gubik Formation of Quaternary age, N Ak.

Boley, C.C.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk Rivers area.

Warfield & others, 1969, Coalbeds-Arctic NW Ak.

Bowsher, A.L.

Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin-section slides, Fortress Mtn Fm.

Brigham, J.K.

Brigham, 1983, Cenozoic marine transgressions.

Brobst, D.A.

Brobst, 1973, Barite, [in] U.S. mineral resources.

Brooks, A.H.

Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.

Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.

Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.

Brooks, 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization.

Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.

Brooks, 1921, Future of Alaska mining.

Brooks, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.

Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.

Brosge', W.P.

Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx's.

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.

Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.

Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.

Browers, E.M.

Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.

Bryn, Sean

Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

Bundtzen, T.K.

Eakins & Bundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.

Cady, J.W.

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.

Callahan, J.E.

Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal in western Arctic Alaska.

Campbell, R.H.

Campbell, 1960, Strat section-Lisburne Grp, Point Hope A-2 quad.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in S Lisburne Hills, NW Ak.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site-Lisburne Penin.
Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.

Capps, S.R.

Brooks, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.

Carter, Claire

Carter & Tailleux, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mountains.
Carter, ed., 1974, U.S.G.S. Alaska Program, 1974.
Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.

Cathrall, J.B.

Marsh & Cathrall, 1981, Geochem evidence for Brooks R. minerals.

Cederstrom, D.J.

Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.

Chapman, R.M.

Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.

Childers, J.M.

Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers and Kernodle, 1981, Hydrology of Noatak basin.

Churkin, Michael, Jr.

Churkin & Nokleberg, 1980, Collision def. Paleozoic margin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic margin.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rx & structural evolution.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.

Claypool, G.E.

Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.

Cobb, E.H.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources of De Long Mountains quad.
Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.

Cohee, G.V.

Cohee & others, 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature.

Coley, M.J.

Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.

Collier, A.J.

Collier, 1905, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.

Conwell, C.N.

Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.

Cook, D.B.

Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.

Curtis, S.M.

Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.

Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.

Dahlin, D.C.

Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.

Dall, W.H.

Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene.

Dall, 1896, Report of coal & lignite of Alaska.

DeYoung, J.H., Jr.

Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.

Deas, H.S.

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.

Decker, John

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Degenhart, C.E.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Dept. Commerce & Economic Dev.

Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.

Detterman, R.L.

Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland-landform & lifeform Nat Landmks.

Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska.

Doe, B.R.

Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Donovan, T.J.

Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.

Dutro, J.T., Jr.

Armstrong & others, 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek.

Dutro, 1953, Stratig. and paleontology of Noatak Formation.

Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.

Dutro, 1979, Mississippian & Pennsylvanian Carboniferous systems.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Yochelson & others, 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from N Ak.

Eakins, G.R.

Eakins & Bundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.

Eckel, E.B.

Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.

Egbert, R.M.

Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.

Eittreim, Stephen

Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.

Ellersieck, I.F.

Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.

Ellersieck, Inyo

Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources-W Brooks Range.

Engineering & Mining Journal

Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.

Feulner, A.J.

Feulner & others, 1967, Ground-water supply at Cape Lisburne.
Feulner & others, 1981, Ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek.

Field, C.W.

Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A.

Foley, J.Y.

Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.

Foran, W.T.

Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.

Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.

Forrest, Kimball

Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.

Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.

Fox, J.E.

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.

Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.

Frank, C.O.

Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.

Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.

Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

Fujita, K.

Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.

Gilluly, James

Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.

Glude, William

Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow surveys of Nat Petroleum Res.

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.

Gordon, 1957, Mississippian cephalopods of N & E Ak.

Grantz, Arthur

Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & May, 1983, Geologic framework of Chukchi shelf.

Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.

Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.

Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.

Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.

Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.

Greenberg, Jonathan

- Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.
- Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Griffis, R.J.

- Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Gromme', C.S.

- Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.

Gruzensky, A.L.

- Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.

Grybeck, D.J.

- Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
- Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.
- Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
- Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.

Gryc, George

- Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.

Hanna, W.F.

- Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
- Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.
- Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
- Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.

Harris, A.G.

- Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.

Harris, G.D.

- Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene.

Harris, Mark

- Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.

Harrover, R.D.

- Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong charts.

Hillhouse, J.W.

- Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.

Hopkins, D.M.

- Hopkins & others, 1960, Pliocene marine fauna near Kivalina.
- Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & hazards-Cape Krusenstern.
- Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.
- Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.

Huffman, A.C.

- Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
- Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Sandstones of the Nanushuk Group.
- Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
- Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.
- Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.

Huffman, A.C.,

- Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.

Huie, Carl

- Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
- Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.

Hunter, R.E.

- Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.

Imlay, R.W.

- Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska.
- Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
- Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod [Aucella].
- Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
- Imlay, 1981, Jurassic ammonites from Alaska.

Jansons, Uldis

- Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
- Jansons & others, 1981, Minerals-Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
- Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Jolley, T.R.

- Toenges & others, 1947, Coal deposits for local use-Arctic reg.

Kachadoorian, Reuben

- Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
- Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.
- Kachadoorian, 1961, Project Chariot explosive, Cape Thompson.
- Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.
- Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.

Kaiser Engineers, Inc.

Kaiser Eng, Inc., 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.

Karl, Susan

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Kernodle, D.R.

Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.

Childers and Kernodle, 1981, Hydrology of Noatak basin.

Knowlton, F.H.

Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.

Krouse, H.R.

Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Krystinik, L.F.

Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.

Lachenbruch, A.H.

Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.

Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.

Landers, W.S.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk Rivers area.

Lange, I.M.

Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.

Lanphere, M.A.

Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.

Lathram, E.H.

Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.

Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.

Leong, Kam

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.

Loeffler, R.M.

Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.

Lueck, L.

Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH₂O Ck deposits.

Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.

MacNeil, F.S.

Hopkins & others, 1960, Pliocene marine fauna near Kivalina.

MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of N Ak.

Madison, R.J.

Madison, 1976, Hydrological Studies for the Ak Air Command.

Magoon, L.B.

Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.

Mamet, B.L.

Armstrong & others, 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek.

Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.

Mangus, M.D.

Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.

Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.

Mardock, C.L.

Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.

Marincovich, L. Jr.

Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.

Marsh, S.P.

Marsh & Cathrall, 1981, Geochem evidence for Brooks R. minerals.

Martin, G.C.

Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.

Martin, 1921, Preliminary report on petroleum in Ak.

Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.

Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.

May, F.E.

Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.

May, S.D.

- Grantz & May, 1983, Geologic framework of Chukchi shelf.
Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.

Mayfield, C.F.

- Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources-W Brooks Range.

Mayo, L.R.

- Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.

McHendrie, A.G.

- Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.

McQuat, J.F.

- Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Merriam, C.W.

- Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.

Mertie, J.B., Jr.

- Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.

Metz, P.A.

Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.

Miller, T.P.

Miller, 1984, Mineral Resources: Arctic Alaska.

Mining Activity Digest

Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.

Molenaar, C.M.

Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.

Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.

Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.

Moore, G.W.

Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.

Moore, 1960, Eustatic sea-level fluctuations-arctic beach ridges.

Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.

Moore, T.E.

Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.

Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.

Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.

Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.

Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.

Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.

Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.

Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.

Morin, R.L.

Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.

Morris, R.H.

Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sed rocks of N Ak.

Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.

Mull, C.G.

Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.

Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.

Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Mull, 1982, Tectonic evolution and structural style of Brooks R.

Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.

Naidu, A.S.

Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in seds of Arctic.

Nilsen, T.H.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.
Nilsen, 1981, U. Devonian and L. Miss. redbeds, Brooks Range.

Nokleberg, W.J.

Churkin & Nokleberg, 1980, Collision def. Paleozoic margin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic margin.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.

Norman, D.I.

Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.

Oliver, W.A., Jr.

Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.

Orchard, D.M.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.

Paige, Sidney

Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.

Parke, M.A.

Jansons & others, 1981, Minerals-Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.

Pasternack, Ira

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.

Patton, W.W., Jr.

Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.

Pessel, G.H.

Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Pewe, T.L.

Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Phillips, J.D.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.

Phillips, R.E.

Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.

Piper, A.M.

Piper, 1966, Project Chariot & local water supplies.

Plafker, George

Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.

Plahuta, J.T.

Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.

Platt, J.B.

Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.

Pratt, Fred

Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.

Reiss, Thomas

Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.

Repenning, C.A.

- Repenning, 1983, New evidence for age of the Gubik Formation.
- Reynolds, R.C.
- Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
- Roberts, W.S.
- Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Roberts, 1984, Cobalt bearing deposits related to terranes.
- Robinson, J.D.
- Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
- Robinson, M.S.
- Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
- Roeder, Dietrich
- Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
- Rowett, C.L.
- Rowett, 1975, Strat distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
- Ruppel, B.D.
- Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
- Rye, R.O.
- Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
- Sable, E.G.
- Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
- Sainsbury, C.L.
- Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.
Scholl & others, 1960, Geo & bathymetry of shelf-Chukchi Sea.
- Saunders, R.H.

- Saunders, 1955, Sours chromium prospect.
- Savin, S.M.
- Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
- Sawkins, F.J.
- Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
- Scholl, D.W.
- Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.
Scholl & others, 1960, Geo & bathymetry of shelf-Chukchi Sea.
- Schrader, F.C.
- Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
- Schumacher, G.M.
- Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
- Scott, R.A.
- Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
- Shacklette, H.T.
- Shacklette, 1965, Bryophytes associated with minerals & solution.
- Sikora, R.F.
- Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
- Silberman, M.L.
- Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A.
- Sliter, W.V.
- Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from North Slope.
- Sloan, Charles
- Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow surveys of Nat Petroleum Res.
- Sloan, E.G.

- Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
- Smiley, C.J.
- Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
- Smith, J.P.
- Smith, 1927, Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of N America.
- Smith, P.S.
- Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Surveys in northwestern Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
- Soustek, P.G.
- Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.
- Staff, Ak Field Oper. Center
- Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1980, Minerals-Cape Krusenstern area.
- Sterne, E.J.
- Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
- Still, P.J.
- Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality, Arctic Slope Ak.
- Sweeney, M.D.
- Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in seds of Arctic.
- Tailleur, I.L.
- Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River Basin.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin-section slides, Fortress Mtn Fm.
Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Carter & Tailleir, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mountains.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.

Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.
Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources-W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1965, Bituminous coal on the Lisburne Penin.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chemical comp of shale.

Tappan, Helen

Tappan 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Ak.

Theobald, P.K.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of Nat Petr Res.

Toenges, A.L.

Toenges & others, 1947, Coal deposits for local use-Arctic reg.

Toimil, L.J.

Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on floor of E Chukchi Sea.

Tourtelot, H.A.

Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chemical comp of shale.

Trabant, Dennis

Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow surveys of Nat Petroleum Res.

Triplehorn, D.M.

Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.

U.S. Bureau of Mines

U.S. Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.

U.S. Dept. of Energy

U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1981, Gamma-ray and mag survey, Pt. Lay.

U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1983, Magnetic map, Point Lay.

U.S. Geological Survey

U.S.G.S., 1899, Routes of exploration in Alaska, 1898.

U.S.G.S., 1960, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1961, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1969, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1970, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .

U.S.G.S., 1974, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.

Ugolini, F.C.

Ugolini, 1975, Ice-rafted sediments cause thermokarst, Noatak R.

Wahlberg, J.S.

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.

Wallace, S.L.

Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.

Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.

Waller, R.M.

Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.

Warfield, R.S.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk Rivers area.

Warfield & others, 1969, Coalbeds-Arctic NW Ak.

Warfield, 1967, Bituminous coals-emphasis on coking character.

Water Resources Div, Ak Dist.

Water Res Div, Ak Dist, 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope.

West, W.S.

Cohee & others, 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature.

Whitney, O.T.

Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.

Williams, J.R.

Feulner & others, 1967, Ground-water supply at Cape Lisburne.

Feulner & others, 1981, Ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek.

Winkler, G.R.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.

Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.

Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.

Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.

Winslow, M.R.

Winslow, 1962, Plant spores & microfossils, rocks of Ohio.

Wolf, S.C.

Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.

Woolson, J.R.

Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet Res No. 4.

Yeend, Warren

Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology of foothills & mtns of NPRA.

Yochelson, E.L.

Yochelson & others, 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from N Ak.

Yorath, C.J.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.

Zantop, H. al F.

Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.

Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.

Zimmerman, F.J.

Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.

Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

WESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
SUBJECT LISTING

Areal Geology

Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site-Lisburne Penin.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region.
Smith, 1929, Surveys in northwestern Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.

Economic Geology: Arsenic

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.

Economic Geology: Barite

Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.

Economic Geology: Barium

Brobst, 1973, Barite, [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.

Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Chromium

Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.
Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
Saunders, 1955, Sours chromium prospect.
Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

Economic Geology: Coal

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal in western Arctic Alaska.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal & lignite of Alaska.
Kaiser Eng, Inc., 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.
Tailleur, 1965, Bituminous coal on the Lisburne Penin.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal deposits for local use-Arctic reg.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.
Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk Rivers area.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coalbeds-Arctic NW Ak.
Warfield, 1967, Bituminous coals-emphasis on coking character.

Economic Geology: Cobalt

Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Roberts, 1984, Cobalt bearing deposits related to terranes.

Economic Geology: Copper

Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.

Economic Geology: General

Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1921, Future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.

Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Eakins & Bundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.
Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Miller, 1984, Mineral Resources: Arctic Alaska.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .
U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.

Economic Geology: Geochemistry

Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
Marsh & Cathrall, 1981, Geochem evidence for Brooks R. minerals.

Economic Geology: Lead

Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.
Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.
Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Mercury

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.

Economic Geology: Metals and Minerals

- Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.
Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1921, Future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources of De Long Mountains quad.
Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.
Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Jansons & others, 1981, Minerals-Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck deposits.
Marsh & Cathrall, 1981, Geochem evidence for Brooks R. minerals.
Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Miller, 1984, Mineral Resources: Arctic Alaska.
Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.
Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.
Roberts, 1984, Cobalt bearing deposits related to terranes.
Saunders, 1955, Sours chromium prospect.
Shacklette, 1965, Bryophytes associated with minerals & solution.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1980, Minerals-Cape Krusenstern area.

Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources-W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .
U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.

Economic Geology: Petroleum

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Grantz & May, 1983, Geologic framework of Chukchi shelf.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.
Martin, 1921, Preliminary report on petroleum in Ak.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chemical comp of shale.

Economic Geology: Platinum

Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

Economic Geology: Silver

Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.
Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.

Economic Geology: Zinc

Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.

Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.
Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.

Engineering Geology

Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.
Kachadoorian, 1961, Project Chariot explosive, Cape Thompson.
Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.
Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.

General Subjects: Annual Report

A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Carter, ed., 1974, U.S.G.S. Alaska Program, 1974.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Eakins & Bundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.
Faulner & others, 1981, Ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological Studies for the Ak Air Command.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1970, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1974, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology of foothills & mtns of NPRA.

Geochemistry

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in sed, NW coast.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck deposits.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in sed of Arctic.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of Nat Petr Res.

Geography

Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.
U.S.G.S., 1899, Routes of exploration in Alaska, 1898.

Geomorphology

Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland-landform & lifeform Nat Landmks.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & hazards-Cape Krusenstern.
Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.
Ugolini, 1975, Ice-rafted sediments cause thermokarst, Noatak R.

Geophysical Surveys: Aeromagnetic

Andreassen, 1960, Aeromag profiles of Cape Lisburne area.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River Basin.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1981, Gamma-ray and mag survey, Pt. Lay.
U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1983, Magnetic map, Point Lay.

Geophysical Surveys: Gravity

Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River Basin.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet Res No. 4.

Geophysical Surveys: Magnetic

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.

Geophysical Surveys: Paleomagnetic

Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.

Geophysical Surveys: Radiometric

U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1981, Gamma-ray and mag survey, Pt. Lay.

Geophysical Surveys: Seismic

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.
Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.
Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet Res No. 4.

Hydrology

Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers and Kernodle, 1981, Hydrology of Noatak basin.
Feulner & others, 1967, Ground-water supply at Cape Lisburne.
Feulner & others, 1981, Ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek.
Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological Studies for the Ak Air Command.
Piper, 1966, Project Chariot & local water supplies.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow surveys of Nat Petroleum Res.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality, Arctic Slope Ak.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geological Survey research.
Water Res Div, Ak Dist, 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope.

Maps: Bathymetric

Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.

Maps: Coal

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.

Maps: Geological

Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site-Lisburne Penin.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.

Maps: Geophysical

Andreassen, 1960, Aeromag profiles of Cape Lisburne area.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet Res No. 4.

Maps: Isopach

Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Eittrheim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.

Maps: Metals and Minerals

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources of De Long Mountains quad.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.

Maps: Surficial

Black, 1964, Gubik Formation of Quaternary age, N Ak.
Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.

Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Oceanography

Moore, 1960, Eustatic sea-level fluctuations-arctic beach ridges.
Scholl & others, 1960, Geo & bathymetry of shelf-Chukchi Sea.

Offshore Geology

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in sed, NW coast.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Eittrheim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Scholl & others, 1960, Geo & bathymetry of shelf-Chukchi Sea.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on floor of E Chukchi Sea.

Paleontology

Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals, Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1970, Rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, prelim report.
Barquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Carter & Tailleux, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mountains.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Dutro, 1953, Stratig. and paleontology of Noatak Formation.
Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
Dutro, 1979, Mississippian & Pennsylvanian Carboniferous systems.
Gordon, 1957, Mississippian cephalopods of N & E Ak.
Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Hopkins & others, 1960, Pliocene marine fauna near Kivalina.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska.
Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod [Aucella].
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Imlay, 1981, Jurassic ammonites from Alaska.
Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of N Ak.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.
Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.

Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Rowett, 1975, Strat distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
Shacklette, 1965, Bryophytes associated with minerals & solution.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from North Slope.
Smith, 1927, Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of N America.
Tappan 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Ak.
Winslow, 1962, Plant spores & microfossils, rocks of Ohio.
Yochelson & others, 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from N Ak.

Palynology

Winslow, 1962, Plant spores & microfossils, rocks of Ohio.

Petrography

Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin-section slides, Fortress Mtn Fm.
Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.
Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.

Petrology

Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.

Petrology: Igneous

Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

Petrology: Sedimentary

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Sandstones of the Nanushuk Group.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.
Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sed rocks of N Ak.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.

Sedimentation

- Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.
Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.
Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.
Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in sed of Arctic.
Ugolini, 1975, Ice-rafted sediments cause thermokarst, Noatak R.

Stratigraphy: Cenozoic

- Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.

Stratigraphy

- Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site-Lisburne Penin.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Cohee & others, 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod [Aucella].
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sed rocks of N Ak.
Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region.

Stratigraphy: Cenozoic

- Black, 1964, Gubik Formation of Quaternary age, N Ak.
Brigham, 1983, Cenozoic marine transgressions.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.
Elliessieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
Hopkins & others, 1960, Pliocene marine fauna near Kivalina.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of N Ak.
Repenning, 1983, New evidence for age of the Gubik Formation.

Stratigraphy: Mesozoic

Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
 Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
 Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
 Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Sandstones of the Nanushuk Group.
 Berquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.
 Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
 Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
 Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
 Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.
 Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
 Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska.
 Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
 Imlay, 1981, Jurassic ammonites from Alaska.
 Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.
 Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.
 Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
 Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
 Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
 Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.
 Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.
 Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.
 Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
 Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
 Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from North Slope.
 Tappan 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Ak.
 Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chemical comp of shale.

Stratigraphy: Paleozoic

Armstrong & others, 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek.
 Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.
 Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals, Kogruk Formation.
 Armstrong, 1970, Rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation.
 Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of corals, Lisburne Group.
 Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, prelim report.
 Campbell, 1960, Strat section-Lisburne Grp, Point Hope A-2 quad.
 Carter & Tailleux, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mountains.
 Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rx & structural evolution.
 Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.
 Dutro, 1953, Stratig. and paleontology of Noatak Formation.
 Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
 Dutro, 1979, Mississippian & Pennsylvanian Carboniferous systems.
 Gordon, 1957, Mississippian cephalopods of N & E Ak.
 Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.
 Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.
 Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.
 Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
 Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
 Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
 Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
 Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
 Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.
 Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
 Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.

Nilsen, 1981, U. Devonian and L. Miss. redbeds, Brooks Range.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Rowett, 1975, Strat distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
Winslow, 1962, Plant spores & microfossils, rocks of Ohio.
Yochelson & others, 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from N Ak.

Structural Geology

Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Structural Geology: Faults

Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in S Lisburne Hills, NW Ak.

Surficial Geology

Moore, 1960, Eustatic sea-level fluctuations-arctic beach ridges.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology of foothills & mtns of NPRA.

Tectonics

Churkin & Nokleberg, 1980, Collision def. Paleozoic margin.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic margin.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rx & structural evolution.
Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.
Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull, 1982, Tectonic evolution and structural style of Brooks R.
Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.

WESTERN BROOKS RANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY
QUADRANGLE LISTING

Ambler River

Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.
Nilsen, 1981, U. Devonian and L. Miss. redbeds, Brooks Range.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.

Arctic

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

Baird Mountains

Carter & Tailleux, 1984, Ordovician graptolites, Baird Mountains.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.
Nilsen, 1981, U. Devonian and L. Miss. redbeds, Brooks Range.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.

Chandler Lake

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

De Long Mountains

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
Anonymous, 1982, Cominco, Eskimo group to evaluate deposit.
Anonymous, 1982, Red Dog shows promise.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals, Kograk Formation.
Armstrong, 1970, Rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation.
Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.

- Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Berquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin-section slides, Fortress Mtn Fm.
Brobst, 1973, Barite, [in] U.S. mineral resources.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization.
Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.
Carter, ed., 1974, U.S.G.S. Alaska Program, 1974.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Churkin & Nokleberg, 1980, Collision def. Paleozoic margin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of mineral resources, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic margin.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rx & structural evolution.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resources of De Long Mountains quad.
Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Curtis & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A1, B1 & C1 quads.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal & lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Dept. of Commerce, 1984, Red Dog project analysis.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland-landform & lifeform Nat Landmks.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.
Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
Dutro, 1979, Mississippian & Pennsylvanian Carboniferous systems.
Eakins & Sundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geo-De Long Mtns A2;B2;C2 quads.
Ellersieck, 1980, Cu, Pb, & Zn in stream-seds, De Long Mtns quad.
Eng. Mining Journal, 1984, Alaska Mining projects.
Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
Forrest & others, 1984, S and O isotopes, Lik deposit.
Forrest & others, 1984, The Lik deposit.
Frank & Zimmerman, 1982, Petrography of non-um rocks Avan Hills.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range.

- Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Harris, 1984, Status and plans at Red Dog.
Harrover & others, 1982, O isotope and xl size, DeLong cherts.
Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.
Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska.
Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod [Aucella].
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Imlay, 1981, Jurassic ammonites from Alaska.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Kaiser Eng, Inc., 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Lueck, 1980, Pb isotope from Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck deposits.
Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.
Marsh & Cathrall, 1981, Geochem evidence for Brooks R. minerals.
Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon of De Long Mtns A3, B3, A4, B4.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Metz & others, 1979, Geochem of Red Dog and Drenchwater.
Miller, 1984, Mineral Resources: Arctic Alaska.
Mining Activity Digest, 1984, Red Dog deposit report.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Fortress Mtn Fm-petrography; Deposition.
Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.
Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sed rocks of N Ak.
Mull & others, 1976, Struct & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Mull, 1982, Tectonic evolution and structural style of Brooks R.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayuk Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.
Nilsen, 1981, U. Devonian and L. Miss. redbeds, Brooks Range.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, & Devonian corals.
Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.

- Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Piper, 1966, Project Chariot & local water supplies.
Plahuta and Robinson, 1979, Zinc-lead-barite at Red Dog.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross-section of Red Dog prospect.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.
Pratt, 1984, Red Dog could see production by 1988.
Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geo of W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
Silberman & others, 1981, Mineral deposits of Pacific NW, G.S.A.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from North Slope.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1912, The Alatna-Noatak region.
Smith, 1913, The Noatak-Kobuk region.
Smith, 1929, Surveys in northwestern Alaska in 1926.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
Sterne & others, 1982, Ammonium illites hosting Zn-Pb-Ag dep.
Sterne & others, 1984, Clay min. & carbon/nitrogen geochem, Lik.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality, Arctic Slope Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources-W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb, Zn, & Ba-bearing samples-W Brooks Range.
Tappan 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Ak.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of Nat Petr Res.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield & chemical comp of shale.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1969, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .
U.S.G.S., 1974, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
Water Res Div, Ak Dist, 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope.
Winslow, 1962, Plant spores & microfossils, rocks of Ohio.
Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet Res No. 4.
Zimmerman & Frank, 1980, Geology of Avan Hills ultramafics.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Avan Hill ultramafic complex.
Zimmerman & others, 1981, Mafic rocks in Avan Hills.

De long Mountains

- Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, prelim report.

Demarcation Point

- Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

Howard Pass

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Jansons & others, 1981, Minerals-Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Lange & others, 1981, Isotopic geochem, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Lange & others, 1984, Zn-Pb-Ba deposits, Red Dog & DrenchH2O Ck.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Fluvial model for Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1981 season.
Nilsen & Moore, 1982, The Kanayut Cong., an ancient fluvial dep.
Nilsen & Moore, 1984, Strat. nomenclature for Kanayut Cong.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sedimentology of Kanayut Cg., 1979 season.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Kanayut Cong., report of 1980 season.
Nokleberg & Winkler, 1982, Zinc-lead deposits at Drenchwater Ck.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Mineralization, Drenchwater Ck area.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb & Zn deposits, DrenchH2O Ck area.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.

Kotzebue

Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.

Misheguk Mountain

Barnes & others, 1982, Gravity measurements of Nimiuktuk barite.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
Jansons & others, 1981, Minerals-Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Recon of Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits.
Sable & others, 1981, Geology of Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Sable & others, 1984, Geology of WC Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.

Mount Michelson

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

Noatak

Barker & Roberts, 1985, Copper-cobalt in Cape Krusenstern.
Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River Basin.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Childers and Kernodle, 1981, Hydrology of Noatak basin.
Churkin & Nokleberg, 1980, Collision def. Paleozoic margin.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic margin.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.

- Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
 Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
 Dutro, 1953, Stratig. and paleontology of Noatak Formation.
 Eakins & Bundtzen, 1984, Alaska's mineral industry, 1985.
 Ellersieck & others, 1979, Sedimentary rocks in Noatak Valley.
 Foley & others, 1985, Chromite deposits in western Brooks R.
 Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.
 Hopkins & others, 1960, Pliocene marine fauna near Kivalina.
 Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
 Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
 Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
 Mayfield & others, 1984, Recon geology of part of Noatak quad.
 Miller, 1984, Mineral Resources: Arctic Alaska.
 Mull & others, 1982, New Paleozoic and Mesozoic units, Brooks R.
 Mull, 1982, Tectonic evolution and structural style of Brooks R.
 Patton & others, 1979, Ophiolites of western Alaska.
 Roberts, 1984, Cobalt bearing deposits related to terranes.
 Roeder & Mull, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
 Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.
 Saunders, 1955, Sours chromium prospect.
 Shacklette, 1965, Bryophytes associated with minerals & solution.
 Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Noatak Nat Ecolog Res.
 Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1979, Minerals-Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
 Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1980, Minerals-Cape Krusenstern area.
 Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, NW Ak.
 U.S.G.S., 1970, Geological Survey research.
 U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
 Ugolini, 1975, Ice-rafterd sediments cause thermokarst, Noatak R.

Point Hope

- A.D.G.G.S., 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.
 Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
 Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
 Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
 Anderson, 1947, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
 Andreasen, 1960, Aeromag profiles of Cape Lisburne area.
 Armstrong & others, 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek.
 Armstrong & others, 1977, Microfacies & fossils, Lisburne Group.
 Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals, Kogruk Formation.
 Armstrong, 1970, Rugose corals, Peratrovich Formation.
 Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of corals, Lisburne Group.
 Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, prelim report.
 Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
 Barnes & Allen, 1961, Preliminary gravity: Kotzebue-Pt. Hope.
 Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.
 Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
 Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.
 Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
 Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
 Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
 Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Sandstones of the Nanushuk Group.
 Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
 Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.

- Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Berquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Brigham, 1983, Cenozoic marine transgressions.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization.
Brooks, 1918, Alaskan mining industry in 1916.
Brooks, 1921, Future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1924, Alaskan mining industry in 1922.
Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal in western Arctic Alaska.
Campbell, 1960, Strat section-Lisburne Grp, Point Hope A-2 quad.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in S Lisburne Hills, NW Ak.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site-Lisburne Penin.
Carter, ed., 1974, U.S.G.S. Alaska Program, 1974.
Cederstrom, 1952, Ground-water development in Alaska, 1950.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Churkin, 1973, Paleozoic & Precambrian rx & structural evolution.
Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cohee & others, 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal & lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland-landform & lifeform Nat Landmks.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast-size: Endicott Grp.
Dutro, 1979, Mississippian & Pennsylvanian Carboniferous systems.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach-seds, Hope Basin & Chukchi Sea.
Feulner & others, 1967, Ground-water supply at Cape Lisburne.
Feulner & others, 1981, Ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek.
Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.
Gordon, 1957, Mississippian cephalopods of N & E Ak.
Grantz & May, 1983, Geologic framework of Chukchi shelf.
Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.
Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, Tectonic significance of graptolites, Lisburne.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Mineral resource potential-Brooks Range.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.

- Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation from conodonts.
Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & hazards-Cape Krusenstern.
Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Kachadoorian & others, 1959, Geology of Ogotoruk Creek area.
Kachadoorian & others, 1960, Project Chariot-Cape Thompson.
Kachadoorian, 1961, Project Chariot explosive, Cape Thompson.
Kaiser Eng, Inc., 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological Studies for the AK Air Command.
Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.
Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology of L. Miss., Lisburne Pen.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula.
Moore, 1960, Eustatic sea-level fluctuations-arctic beach ridges.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.
Pewe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Piper, 1966, Project Chariot & local water supplies.
Plafker & others, 1969, Earthquake of 64, effects on communities.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.
Rowett, 1975, Strat distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Sainsbury & others, 1965, Marine platform, Sangamon, C. Thompson.
Scholl & others, 1960, Geo & bathymetry of shelf-Chukchi Sea.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils-Nanushuk Group.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1927, Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of N America.
Smith, 1939, Areal geology of Alaska.
Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in seds of Arctic.
Tailleur, 1965, Bituminous coal on the Lisburne Penin.
Tappan 1962, Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Ak.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on floor of E Chukchi Sea.
U.S.G.S., 1960, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1961, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1962, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1963, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1964, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1965, Geological Survey research.

- U.S.G.S., 1966, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1967, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .
U.S.G.S., 1975, Geological Survey research.
U.S.G.S., 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
Water Res Div, Ak Dist, 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope.
Yochelson & others, 1960, Late Paleozoic gastropods from N Ak.

Point Lay

- Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Depositional framework-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geo, petrologic, & paleo results-Nanushuk Group.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, NW coast.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources-Cape Lisburne-Colville River region.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Alaska.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Sandstone from the Nanushuk Group.
Beikman & others, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous lode deposits of Alaska.
Berquist, 1966, Micropaleo of Mesozoic rocks, N Ak.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Black, 1964, Gubik Formation of Quaternary age, N Ak.
Brigham, 1983, Cenozoic marine transgressions.
Brooks, 1902, The coal resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1906, Geography & geology of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, Mineral resources of Alaska.
Brooks, 1910, Alaska coal and its utilization.
Brooks, 1921, Future of Alaska mining.
Brooks, 1925, Alaska's mineral resources & production, 1923.
Brosge' & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rxs.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag, & gravity prof.-Chukchi Sea.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources, Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal in western Arctic Alaska.
Chapman & others, 1960, Geology of Utukok-Corwin region.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic mineral occur., N Ak.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic occur. in 11 quads.
Cobb, 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources of Cape Lisburne region.
Dall & others, 1892, Correlation papers; Neogene.
Dall, 1896, Report of coal & lignite of Alaska.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland-landform & lifeform Nat Landmks.
Fujita & others, 1983, Tectonics of Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.
Grantz & May, 1983, Tectonic evolution of Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1971, Chukchi Sea reflect. profiles & mag data.

- Grantz & others, 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic & mag profiles.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles-cont. shelf & slope.
Grantz & others, 1981, Seismic reflection profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of North Slope petroleum prov.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomal.-cont. shelf & slope.
Hillhouse & Gromme', 1983, Paleomag and rotation of Arctic Ak.
Huffman & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group of W & C North Slope.
Huffman & others, 1981, Measured sections, Nanushuk Group.
Huffman, 1979, Strat & petrography on S limb Barabara Syncline.
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Janson, 1982, Zn-Pb occurrences in & near Nat Petr Res in Ak.
Kaiser Eng, Inc., 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Knowlton, 1914, Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne.
Latham, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of N Ak.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of N Ak.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Gp & Torok Fm.
Marincovich & others, 1983, Cret. and Paleocene marine faunas.
Martin, 1907, The Alaska coal fields.
Martin, 1921, Preliminary report on petroleum in Ak.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Martin, 1926, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts-NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Stratigraphy & structure, W Brooks Rng.
Molenaar, 19 , Deposition & seismic strat, Nat Pet Res in Ak.
Molenaar, 1981, Deposition of Nanushuk Group & related strata.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analyses of sed rocks of N Ak.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Gp & structure-Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Paige & others, 1925, Recon of Point Barrow region.
Pawe & others, 1959, Harbor selection along NW coast of Ak.
Pawe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Piper, 1966, Project Chariot & local water supplies.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of U of W dredge samples-Chukchi Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, USGS marine studies, Chukchi shelf.
Repenning, 1983, New evidence for age of the Gubik Formation.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles-Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Gravity anomaly-E Chukchi & S Bering Seas.
Schrader, 1904, Recon in N Ak across the Rocky Mtns.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from North Slope.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow surveys of Nat Petroleum Res.
Smith & others, 1926, Summary of recent surveys in N Ak.
Smith & others, 1930, Geology and mineral resources of NW Ak.
Smith, 1926, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1924.
Smith, 1929, Surveys in northwestern Alaska in 1926.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality, Arctic Slope Ak.
Sweeney & Naidu, 1984, Heavy metals in seds of Arctic.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal deposits for local use-Arctic reg.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged microrelief on floor of E Chukchi Sea.
U.S. Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaska coals.
U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1981, Gamma-ray and mag survey, Pt. Lay.
U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1983, Magnetic map, Point Lay.
U.S.G.S., 1899, Routes of exploration in Alaska, 1898.
U.S.G.S., 1968, Geological Survey research.

U.S.G.S., 1972, Mineral resource on land of Ak Native Claim .
Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk Rivers area.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coalbeds-Arctic NW Ak.
Warfield, 1967, Bituminous coals-emphasis on coking character.
Water Res Div, Ak Dist, 1969, Water resources of Arctic Slope.
Woolson, 1962, Seismic & gravity survey of Naval Pet. Res No. 4.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology of foothills & mtns of NPRA.

Shungnak

Staff, Ak Field Oper Cnt, 1978, Minerals-Kobuk Valley Nat Park.